

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623.

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

7

7

9

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 779

New York

New York
D - M



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865),
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

421
Dailey, Samuel
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5756 1819	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

N. Y.

Samuel Bailey

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

422
Damoro. John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

101

N.Y.

John Damore

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Zechariah Filer Thomas Filer
Alpheus Filer Philip Filer, Heester
the wife of John Damore, Phoebe Filer
& Jane the wife of Thomas Osborn
legal representatives of Thom-
as Filer by act of 2^d April 1866

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

423
Dan Abijah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31367721	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Abijah Dan

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advaned—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not Sated, 17

Abijah Dan

7 weeks 1 Day - £2-17-0

Number of record:

104

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

7 24
Dam, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367823	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

David Dan

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

March - 1777

David Dan & young Cattle £12.11.0

paid

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer²

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

91

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

425
Dann,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367011	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Dann

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

3 March 1777

Capt. Dann 20 calves @ 20/6 ^{paid} £20.10.0

Capt. Dann 1 pair Oxen ^{paid} 16.00.0

Capt. Dann 9 Cattle ^{paid} 17.11.0

Capt. Dann 1 Steer ^{paid} 8.10.0

March 1777 ^{Disputed}
Capt. Dann 1 pair of Steers 8.3.0

Capt. Dann 1 Mare ^{paid} 6.5.0

* * * * * (over)

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof Mr James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

91

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

SEP. 13

37367519

1897

March - 1777

Capt Darn 1 Side Soal Leather paid £2. 6. 0

426
Darkness, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261-46	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2d

M

John Burkner
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following
is a copy:

From the first of May
last I began in your
Office some notes for
settlement which he
have neglected calling
on you for - One
final settlement
note to John Burkner
Sergeant for £24. 15. 4
and a note to James
Hunter for £1. 12. 0.
I would be (over)

Revolutionary War.

Number of record:

2 Kead

545i)

Copyist

STAMP

37261246

1391

much oblig'd to you
If you would send
me your notes for
them and the propor-
tion of Interest to the
bearer Mr James Kidd
who will receive it for
you for the same & Nec-
essary.

I am Sir With Esteem
your Very Humble
Servt

Edmud Wallader Colden
Coldenham Decem^r 12/1785

Gerard Barker Esq^r

426-a

Davis, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10 N.Y.
Henry Harris

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 2, 1777.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

✓ 427
Davis, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367495	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

N. Y.

Isaac Davis

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Proprietor, Isaac Davis

Principle, £ 11 - 9 -

Am^t of Int^t, £ 2 - 7 - 8³/₄

Remarks:

Return^d for Isaac Davis

Number of record:

93

E H Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

428
Davis, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20 | N. Y.

Jas Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singlerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

478-
Davis, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

20

N. Y.

Peter Dams

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1772.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Little

Copyist.

528-B
Davis, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

N. Y.

Thomas Davis

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

429
Day Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 1776
Capt. Linnell

James Linnell
Private

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March

Feb 12

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

4309
Dayton, Omerzer
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

N. Y.

Ebenezer Dayton
Q. M.

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

" * * * A list of the Officers of the
minute men approved & Chosen by the County
Committee

Ebenezer Dayton Quarter Master

By order of the Committee

W^m Smith Chairman

Commissions issued, dated 20th Febru^y 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

Harrington

(548d)

Copyist.

431
Deacon. Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Deacon

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Decr*, 17⁸⁸,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of "Payments made by Isaac Hubble, paymaster of the Artillery")

Joseph Deacon
for the State Aud^r

Number of record:

39

(545m)

Copyist

432
Dean Gilbert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10

Gilbert Dean
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Account
of Capt. Gilbert Dean
1778 Dr.

May 18. To Cash p^d him
by the Committee £ 404. 16.
C^r

By His pay Roll 384. 9
B^d all due from G. Dean £ 20. 8

(Various Orgs. My)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

55

5451)

Johnson

Copyist.

N. Y.

1811
Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in Account with
Abraham Leggitt Chairman of the Committee of
West Chester"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan. 11. 1777.

Am't of Capt. Leggitt's pay

Number of record:

36

(545i)

Copyist.

433
Dean Moses

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

28

A.Y.

Moses Dean

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Moses Dean by act of 3^d
April 1807

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

434
Becker John L

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

20

N. Y.
Militia.

John L. Decker
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

I certify that the following Officers of Militia
were duly appointed and Commissioned on the
20th of October 1775 in the District of Manor of
Livingston in the County of Albany Viz

John L. Decker 1st Lieut

All which appears by the minutes of the pro-
vincial Congress of New York in this Office"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

67

(552)

H. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

20

N. Y.
Militia.

John L. Hecker
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

* * * * *

And I further Certify that on the 28th day of
May 1778 the following officers were duly ap-
pointed and Commissioned by the Governor &
Council of Appointment of this State viz"

John L. Hecker 1st Lieut. Col Peter
R. Livingston's Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

67

Harnick

(552)

Copyist.

✓ 435
Decker. Levi

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2725	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also.....

10 |

N. Y.

Levi Decker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singlerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Copyist.

235
Deffendorf Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 Battⁿ
Capt. Yates Comd

Henry Deffendorf
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Montreal
Feb 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

437
Welforest. Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

9

N. Y.

Isaac Deforest

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, May 10, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Glass

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

438
DeForest, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

20

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Wefreest
Capt., Capt. Jacob Wefreest Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks :

Number of record :

29

Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

439
Dea. James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9

N. Y.

James Degoley

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 28, 1781.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt
Dubois

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Annexation

Copyist.

440
DeLahaver, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

2

N. Y.

John Gelabier

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *Oct 5*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

441
Delamater, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Henry Delamater

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 17, 1781.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt. Cannon

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

442
De:landers, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367785	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D 1

N. Y.

Thomas DeLinders

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

2-3
Delano, Nathan

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27261025	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Marble 2073

2

N. Y.

Nathan Delano

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 22, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt

Canino

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

444
DeLavan, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N. Y.

X
Delevans

Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded
by Coll Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

West Point

Aug. 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where,

Infantry

Reasons,

Command

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

Daniel De Lavan

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

445
DeLavan, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

DeLavan, Samuel

446
Dellavan. —

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Lavan, Daniel

447
Dellavan Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

447-a
Delim, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

1

N. Y.

Benj. Delim

Appears on, a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

448
Delivan, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367514	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

N. Y.

Samuel Delivan

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

3 March 1777

Samuel Delivan 1 Horse ^{and} Saddle £17-12-0

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duerth

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

91

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

449
Delong, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261423	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

N. Y.

David Delong

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Sept 14, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut Moore

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

450
DeLong, Elias

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21

N. Y.

Elias DeLong

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Harnwell

Copyist

451
Demmick Perins

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Artificer

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

AD

Artillery

Perris Demmick

Arty

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Demmick, Perris, Arty

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

452
Demming Simeon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

L(6)

2 Ball
Capt. Baidwin

Simon L. Baidwin
Private

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March

1776

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

453
Demmuth, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

D

N. Y.

John Demouth
Lieut, — Comp^y, — Battallion.
Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L⁶

N. Y.

John Remcott

Adj't., Comp^y, 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept^r 17th dated 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyst.

454
Demott, Marcus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367351	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

Marcus Demoot
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York March 27, 1777.

"A former report drawn by Mr. Morris as to the Rangers was read; on motion of Mr. Morris agreed that the said report be obliterated, and thereupon the following Resolution was agreed to, viz: Resolved that the companies of Rangers commanded by Captains Elias Haasbrouck, Jacob Rutzen De Witt, Alexander Baldwin, John A. Bradt, Marcus Demoot, Christian Kitman, John Winn, Joshua Conckey, Isaac Moss and Lieut. Gideon Squire be and they are hereby discharged.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution be served upon the persons therein named, and that their several companies be paid until the time of the service of such copies respectively."

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837.

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

455
Demoth, Hans Mark

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also Col L Du Bois Regt

2 125

James Mark Smith

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditors Office
New York, March 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 1600

Regiment, 1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.

Disability, received through the
effect of the small pox in his
left arm

Age, 37

Whole amount Paid, £ 1280 5 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

James

Copyist.

455-a

Demute George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

20

N. Y.

George Demute

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

27532-6

Demute, John Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

N. Y.

John Demute Jr.

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Litle

Copyist.

21353-2
Demute, Mark

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ *See also* _____

20

N. Y.

Mark Demute

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

2155-d

Demute Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

10

N. Y.

Archives 1000000

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. P. Little

Copyist.

456
Dennison, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dennison, James

1157
Demmerly, Charles

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 336	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

Charles Dennerly

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Dirck Jansen

Charles Dennerly
appeared being one
of those that did not
go to Fishkill ordered
that he pay the fine as such
the 7th Inst

(Various Orgs Ny)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

^x 458
Dennison, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726-55	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

N. Y.
Militia.

X
James Denison

Capt., Capt. James Denison Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks :

Number of record :

29

Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

James Dennison
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York, Secretary's Office

I certify that it appears by the records of the Provincial Congress of New York remaining in this office, that on the 20th day of February, 1776 x x x James Dennison was appointed Captain in the Regiment of Militia in the County of Albany commanded by Colonel Killian Van Rensselaer.

And I further certify that on the x x xrd of April, 1778 the said James Dennison was appointed by the Council of (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany

Oct. 11, 1834.

Remarks:

Number of record:

70

Hamish

(552)

Copyist.

6
4
3
2
1

37265702

6
6
1

Appointment of this State Captain in the
said Regiment commanded by Killian
Van Rensselaer

Given under my hand and the seal
of this Office at the City of Albany the
Eleventh day of October in the year of
our Lord One thousand eight
hundred and sixty four

Arch^d Campbell

Dep^y Secretary

59
Denton, Nehemiah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373676441	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Nehemiah Denton

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Pleas to send by Capt Raimont the notes that
was delivered at your office and you will ablig
your frind Sam Arthur

to Bankers office
the no of the note

Jonathan white	17 ⁶⁰ ₉₀
Jacob mandivil	47 ⁴³ ₉₀
gilbird Peet	35
nehemiah denton	60
Leonard nicoll	55
Sam Arthur	128 ⁶⁷ ₉₀
Obadiah Smith	£2 9 10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *New Cornwall*

Oct 10, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

98

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

257-a

Deonas Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

20.

A. Y.

Jacob Lennus

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

460
Depuy, Corn^s
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367485	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Corn^d Deputy

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor, Corn^d Deputy

Principle, £ 10

Am^t of Int^t, £ 2-16-

Remarks: under £ Return^d

by H. Sleight
Return^d for Corn^d Deputy

Number of record:

93

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

461
Devereaux, Elisha

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367625	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____

Book Mark: _____

*See also*_____

D

N. Y.

Elisha Devereaux

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

46

Derweaux, Jonathan
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367626	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Jonathan Devereaux

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

463
Deane, John

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372-14	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

John Devine

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Aug. 28, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt. Cannon

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amending

Copyist.

✓ 464
Derwe. Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Henry Devoe

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, July 26, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, John

Taylor

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshong

Copyist.

465
Dewell.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 61 14	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Lieut. Jewell

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

*This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows: June 26, 1781 to Nov 28, 1781

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

466
Dewitt Cabert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

10

N. Y.

Egbert Dewitt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singlerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12, 1776.

Remarks:

for my negor
Jack

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

457
De Witt. Jacobus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

20 |

| N. Y.

Jacobus Hewitt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

(545i)

Hammerton

Copyist.

468
De Witt Jacob Rutzen
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367833	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Jacob Rutzen De Witt
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York March 27, 1777.

"A former report drawn by Mr. Morris as to the Rangers was read; on motion of Mr. Morris agreed that the said report be obliterated, and thereupon the following Resolution was agreed to, viz: Resolved that the companies of Rangers commanded by Captains Elias Haasbrouck, Jacob Rutzen De Witt, Alexander Baldwin, John A. Bradt, Marcus Demott, Christian Kitman, John Winn, Joshua Conckey, Isaac Moss and Lieut. Gideon Squire be and they are hereby discharged.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution be served upon the persons therein named, and that their several companies be paid until the time of the service of such copies respectively."

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

469
Dewitt. Jacob X

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

201

N. Y.

Jacob X Hewitt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Port Clinton*

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

Marmelton

(545i)

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

Jacob X Hewitt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hammel

(545i)

Copyist.

De Witt. John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

John Dewitt

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, , 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

*This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows:

Aug. 11, 1782 to Oct. 5, 1782

Number of record:

20

(5484)

Armistice

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

John DeWitt

2^d Lieut2^d Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificateof Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York {

Secretary's Office { I certify that it appears by the records of the Provincial Congress of New York that the following Militia officers were appointed in the County of Dutchess in this State and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the precinct of Rhinebeck."

Sept 20, 1775

2 Company - John DeWitt

2^d Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks:

Number of record:

72

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist.

De Witt. Moses

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

7 will be drawn and filed in Jacket Lieut De
Witt Albert Paulsen Jr Regt 9 of Md
Book Mark:
8-19-25 E.B.B

See also

20

N. Y.

Moses D. Witt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 1783.
Oct 6th, 1784.

N^o

5267

£

2 s. 13 d. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

471-a

De Witt, Simeon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster

Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L
Simeon De Witt
Pay Mr

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with

Coll.
James Clinton 2^d New York Regt.
as follows:

1777 March 8

To Cash paid Simeon De Witt Pay Mr
by W. I. Esq. p. warrant 5798.53
72

72
Dewitt Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

N. Y.

Thomas Donnell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Witter

(543i)

Copyist.

91

N. Y.

Thos. Dewitt

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct. dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

10

N. Y.

Ensign Delitt

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

Thomas Le Witt

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List*

of Levies appointed (Apr 10, 1782,)
for the defence of the Frontiers
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hammel

(545m)

Copyist

L. J.

N. Y.

Thos Hewitt

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

75

H. M. M. M.

(545m)

Copyist

423
De Witt William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20 |

N. Y.

William DeWitt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hardenbergh

(545i)

Copyist:

473-a.

Dewitt, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

Wm Dewitt
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Exchange of Prisoners Settled with Col:
Beatty 9th Sept^r 1779 at Elizabeth Town"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Amboy

Mar 16, 1780.

British

Enemy

✓ 2^d Batt 4th Regt Bof Wm Dewitt

NOTE: The above Exchange was Settled by
Jos^a Loring Esq^r British Commissary General of
Prisoners & Col: Beatty American Commissary
General of Prisoners at Eliz^a Town on the 9th
Sep^r 1779 and it is hereby fully ratified at Amboy
this Sixteenth Day of March 1780 by which the
Officers above named are finally Exchanged &
at Liberty to serve in their respective Armies

Jn^o Beatty

Com^s Gen^l pris^r

Jos^a Loring

Com: Gen^l Pris^{rs}

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(515m)

Copyist.

473-b

Duggart Dawald

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duggart Dawald

473-e

Duggart Laphinus
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duggart Laphinus

474
Deyoe, Abraham
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367476	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Abraham Deyoe

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Proprietor, Abraham Deyoe

Principle, £ 61 - 5 - 5¹/₂

Am^t of Int^t, £ 15 - 5 - 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

G. H. Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

470
Deyoe, Peter
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31267501	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D |

N. Y.

Peter Deyoe

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Proprietor, Peter Deyoe

Principle, £ 73 - 7 - 9 1/2

Am^t of Int^t, £ 10 - 18 - 8 1/4

Remarks:

Return^s for Peter Deyoe

Number of record:

93

(552)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

476.
Benjamin Simon Jr

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

201

N. Y.

Simon Heyou Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Fort Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

Hamilin

(545i)

Copyist.

479
Diak Oliver

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 26 14	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Olivea Diak

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 9*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt.*

Wright

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amistong

Copyist.

78
Hibble Herzkiah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

N. Y.

Hezekiah Libble

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *Sept. 21*, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt.*
Skinner

Term years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Annals

Copyist.

439
Dibble, Nathan

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Nathan Gible

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Sept 11, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Van Anglen

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

✓ 480
Dicker, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10

N. Y.

Las Ricker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singlerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 480-a
Dickerson, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

John Dickerson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 7*, 17*82*.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt*

Wright

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

f Copyist.

4787
Hilfendorf, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Henry Diefendorf

Capt. 5 Comp, 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

750
Diefendorf, Jacob
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L⁹

N. Y.

Jacob Diefendorf
(Lieut, 5 Comp, 1 Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

483
Dier George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

201

N. Y.

George Lier

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 1, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

484

Dimmick Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Copyist.

185
Dimmis Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Joseph Dennis

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 11, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Col.

Will. H.

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amst. 1782

Copyist.

86
Diver, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

201

N. Y.

Daniel Diver

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

87
Wooten Shadrach

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

N. Y.

Shadrach Donley

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, July 26, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut.

Moore

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstutz

Copyist.

88
Dodge.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

20

Lieut. Dodge
Member

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"A Regimental Court Martial to Set this Day
to try all Such Prisoner as May Be Brought
Before them"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Fort Constitution
August 20, 1776.

(Various Signs etc.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

20
Lieut Dodge
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emedately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Fort Constitution
August 25, 1776

(Various Orgns N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

10

Lieut. Dodge
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *

By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug^t 27th, 1776.

(Various Orgns^{ny})

Number of record:

61

(645m)

Copyist.

10

Lieut. Dodge
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A Court Martial to Set to Day at 10 oClock
to try all such prisoners that Shall Be Brought
Before them the Prisoners to Be Acquainted
with^{it} and all Witnesses"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

(Various Orgns N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

89
Dodge, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

with drawn and filed in jacket
Wassensel. Regt NY Line 3 8 28
ESB

Number of personal papers herein

with drawn and filed in jacket
3 NY Regt 3 8 28 ESB
Book Mark:

See also

190
Digo. Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37206	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

20 |

| N. Y.

Isaac Hojo

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Hamuel

Copyist.

491
Dolly, Ant
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367531	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

N. Y.

Ant Dolly

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

March-1777

Ant Dolly Cask of Meat £2-1-0

Ant Dolly 1 barrel of meat 1-3-0

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

91

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

92
Donovan, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donovan, Daniel

493
Done Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

_____ 1786,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

494
Donovan, Daniel

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

★ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20 |

N. Y.

Dan^l Donovan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

Manuel

(545i)

Copyist.

201

N. Y.

Daniel Donovan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll,

Number of record:

78

Daniel

(545i)

Copyist.

1795
Doolittle, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-68-35	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

David Doolittle,

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Aug. 31, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt
Gillett

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Annals

Copyist.

1496
Doughty John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

See also _____

LD Lamb Artillery **N. Y.**

Jno Doughtey
Capt

Appears with the rank of on a

Return *

of the Officers belong^s to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Colo^l Lamb Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

497
Douglas, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

N. Y.

James Douglas

Appears in a list of "Prisoners Names" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs. for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one.

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

⁻⁹⁸²
Douglas Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1372265	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. H 54.718

See also _____

10

N. Y.

Thomas Douglas

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir.

Please to send the State notes due to us for
Militia service by the bearer W. M. V. Dercook
and his rec't shall be your discharge in full from

Sir Your Hum Serv.

Nathaniel S. Wood.

Thomas Douglas.

To Col Peter Yates
Scaticoke

Presence

Michel Van der Cook

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Sept 19, 1786.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

85

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

499
Douglass. Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

N. Y.

Adam Douglass

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap' Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated, Not dated

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (list torn) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

500

Douglass William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Col John Smith's Regt

John Paul Case
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *April 25 1786*

New York March 31, 17*87*,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *2 1/2*

Regiment, *Col John Lamb*

Disability, *lost his right eye*

Age, *16 1/2*

Whole amount Paid, £ *2 1/2*

Remarks:

Number of records:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

501
Dorner, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. H 54. 712

✓ See also _____

D

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Doune

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of the Officers of Militia who set on the late General Court Martial held at Albany from 21 May to the 27th June 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Albany*
June 27th, 1777

Both days included:

When entered on service, *May 21st, 1777*

When discharged, *June 27th, 1777*

Number of Days Served, *38*

Rate per Day, *10/8*

N. Y. Currencey, *L. 20.. 5.. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P. 454,712.

(545i)

Copy in.

502
Down, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3736.7748	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

21

N. Y.

Andrew Docus

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq^r
Viz^t by David Fonda

* * * * *

1 Abstract Andrew Docus

Principal Interest
for £131-18-10 & 26-1-4

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

503
Douw, Volkart P.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367592	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

N. Y.

Volkart P. Down

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

503 - 2

Doxstetter, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein: 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

N.Y.

Mr. Constable

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1772.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Zitter

Copyist.

514
Doyle, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367719	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

John Doyle

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advaned—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

John Doyle

5 weeks 4 Days - £2-4-6

Number of record:

104

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

5051
Dorsey. Simon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372641	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

191

N. Y.

Simon Dwyer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hammill

(545i)

Copyist.

Drake Gilbert

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

County of West Chester)
State of New York)

To Lewis Graham Dr

1777

April 13, Cash paid Eben ^r Lockwood T ^r Acct ^t & Rec ^t	60
Gilbert Drake Do	60
Gour ^r Morris Do	138 16
Zebe ^r Mills Do	56
Jon th G. Tompkins Do	50
My own Acct ^t particulars Herewith	135 4
Cash paid Col ^o Cortland, T ^r Acct ^t & Rec ^t	100
	<hr/>
	£600
Cr	
By Cash, rec ^d of the Treasurer—	£600

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

Copyist.

507
Drake, Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

10

N. Y.

Joseph Drake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Copyist.

588
Drake. Joshua

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. Y.

Joshua Drake

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hammelen

(545m)

Copyist

509
Drum. Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

Peter D. ...

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, July 6, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amistad
Copyist.

✓ 570
Dubois. Barant

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

N. Y.

Barent DuBois

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

(June 28, 1781.)

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

⁵⁷⁶
Dubois Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

N. Y.

Capt Dubois

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, , 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as

follows: *Dec. 28, 1781.*

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

21

N. Y.

Benⁿ DuBois

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10th dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E B Thompson

Copyist

N. Y.

Benjamin Lufcis

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 17, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

20

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Dubois

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hammell

(545m)

Copyist.

572
Dubois, Cornelius D

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - Lieut. & Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

N. Y.

Cornelius Dubois

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Capt* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

21

N. Y.

Comdus. Dubois

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. 17

Remarks:

Adjt.

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

N. Y.

Corn DuBois

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

Sir

Please to Deliver unto James Eltinge the
Notes and Cash for Interest, for the Underwritten
Persons, whose Certificates were Delivered in
Your Office By

Your Humble Servant

Corn^d DuBois

To Gerard Banker

Treasurer."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

New York

21 August

, 17

76

Remarks:

Mr. P.

Number of record:

44

W. H. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

20 | N. Y.

Cornelius D Dubois

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (*July 10*, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamelin

(545m)

Copyist

20

N. Y.

Corn: J. H. Bois

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the immediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

75

(545m)

Copyist

573
Dubois, Johannis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. Y.

James Du Bois Jr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

Sir

Please to Deliver unto James Eltinge the
Notes and Cash for Interest, for the Underwritten
Persons, whose Certificates were Delivered in
Your Office By

Your Humble Servant

Corn^d DuBois

To Gerard Banker

'Treasurer.'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

New York

28 August

1786

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

Harmon

(545m)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Johnnie B. DuBois

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

Sir

Please to Deliver unto James Eltinge the
Notes and Cash for Interest, for the Underwritten
Persons, whose Certificates were Delivered in
Your Office By

Your Humble Servant

Corn^d DuBois

To Gerard Banker

Treasurer."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 17 1781

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545m)

Copyist.

1574
Du Bois, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21

N. Y.

John P. Sullivan

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

204

N. Y.

Geo S Dubois

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

75

ck/arnell

(545m)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

John A. Dukakis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Chart dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Copyist.

515
Dubois, Lewis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Col L. Dubois Regt
Continental Troops.

201

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List*

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

10.

N. Y.

Lewis H. Miles

Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

10

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois
Col:

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellency's most

hum^t Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Johnston
Copied.

N. Y.

S. Dubois

Col

Appears as shown below on an

Account

del^d Patrick Farrell Commissioner for the State
of New York for Widows & Orphans Pensions
since 1st Oct^r 1788

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Jan^y 9, 17

When audit^d, *June 1*, 17

Seven years half pay Since the 1st Oct^r 1788,

*Children of 4 or 5
Knap Private in Col^l
S. Dubois Reg^t of Con
tin^g Troops I 112*

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Harvey

Copyist.

10 N.Y.
Lewis Dubois

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lewis Dubois (by act of
28th March, 1865)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

State of New York,
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

11

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Appears with the rank of Col on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

J. H. Harrison

Copyist

✓ 516
Dubois, Lewis J

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373674	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark;

See also

D

N. Y.

Lewis I Dubois

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Proprietor, *Lewis I Dubois*

Principle, £ *7 - 19 - 4*

Am^t of Int^t, £ *1 - 9 - 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

517
Dubois Martin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

Wm. B. R. 71 p. 100

N. Y.

Martin DuBois

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

Sir

Please to Deliver unto James Eltinge the
Notes and Cash for Interest, for the Underwritten
Persons, whose Certificates were Delivered in
Your Office By

Your Humble Servant

Corn^d DuBois

To Gerard Banker

"Treasurer."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

New York

2^d August

, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

W. H. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

578
Dubois, Nathaniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367495	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

Nathaniel Dubois

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor, Nathaniel Dubois

Principle, £ 418 - 2

Am^t of Int^t, £ 100 - 6 - 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

L B Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

5712
Dubois, Zachariah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: R 40. 454. 712

✓ See also _____

D

N. Y.

Zacharia Dubois
Major of Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

Zacharia Dubois Major
of Militia L. 2. 4. 8

D 1 -

N. Y.

Zacka^s Dubois
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27

Zacka^s Dubois Major

L 3. 14. 3

D

N. Y.

Zachariah Dubois
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777

Zachariah Dubois Major

£. 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

52
Dubois Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dubois Benjamin

521
Dubois, Lewis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dubois

Lewis

2522
Hull, Emanuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

N. Y.

Emmanuel Duell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct. 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

E. D. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

L

N. Y.

Emanuelucci Ducci

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 17, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

Emmanuel Ducl

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

20

N. Y.

Emmanuel Quail

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamuel

Copyist

✓
Duer,

523

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367535	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

Duer

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

6 March 1777

Col. Duer 1 Chair

£10-00-10

)

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

91

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

524
Duer, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367536	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

Wm Duer

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

x x x

* * * * *

21st March 1777. The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

94

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

525
Duagan William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726535	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

10

N. Y.

William Ruggan

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Ruggan (by an
act passed 26 Feby 1795)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

x

525-a

Duggan, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

20.

N.Y.

Donald Duggart

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

525 - 8

Suggart, Gaphrinus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

20

N. Y.

Gephraime Ouygart

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

20

N.Y.

Zaphrinus Duggart

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

525-c

Dunam, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

Atty

John Dunam

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

5-26

Dunbar, Levinus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367565	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

Levinus Dunbar

Appears as shown below on a

"Memorandum

for Henry C. Slegt from J. La Grange

he will Be pleased to Call on M^r Gerard Bancker
Trea^r and receive the Interest on the following
Notes viz^t.

Notes from Levinus Lansing
Jacob F. Lansing,
Franciscus Lansing
& Levinus Dunbar

after Receiveng the Same he will be pleased, if
Possible, to Send : them up or keep them Untill I
Return in the Spring"

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record :

96

(552)

G. H. Patterson

Copy 1st.

527
Dunham.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726502	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

Dunham

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

76

(545m)

Hannett

Copyist.

528
Dunham, Holtham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263	20
2	3472	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

21

N. Y.

William Dunham

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

L

N. Y.

Delthian Dunham

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

529
Dunlap James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

James Harrison

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Auditors Office*
New York, March 11, 1786

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *24*

Regiment, *1st Regt*

Disability, *his right nearly*

lost

Age, *58*

Whole amount Paid, £ *24*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Harrison
Copyist.

532
Dunn William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

101

N. Y.

William L. Gunn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hardenbergh

(545i)

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

William Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Port Clinton

July 7, 1777

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Harnell

Copyist.

531
Dunmaker, Cornelius

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

Cornelius Annaker

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 21, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Lieut.
Bingham*

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Annaker

Copyist.

531-A

Dunning, Michael
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/23679	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

29

Michl. Dunning

Appears with the rank of *Leut.* on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Quebec*

Nov. 8, 1782.

Province he } *N.Y.*
belongs to, }

When Sent & which Way, *May 1782*
by Lake Champlain

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

531-6

Dr. John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

N.Y.

John Quire

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

532
Dusenberry, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dusenberry, John

533

Dusenbury, Enick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373676	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

N. Y.

Enrich Dusenbury

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

534
Dusenbury, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

N.Y.

John Risenbury

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John Risenbury (by
act of 11th March 1808)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

28 N.Y.
John Huseberry

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Huseberry pur-
suant to act of

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York; }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

See also.

2 | 22
Andries J. & Mitt

Appears as shown below on a

Account

as stated as follows:

The following are still
at my disposal of the num-
ber left when I was down

Principal Int.

Andries J. & Mitt £80. 3. 8 - £20. 15. 4 - $\frac{1}{5}$ £4. 3. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$

Ja. Harbrouck Jun. 228. 6. 3 - 55. 17. 8 - 11. 3. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$

Andries Rooie 36. 10. 6 - 8. 2. 10 - 1. 13. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Jacob Turek 181. 5. 6 - 37. 9. 6 - 7. 9. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$

£ 24. 1. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Mitt

Copyist.

536
Dychman, Nicholas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10

Nicholas Dyckman

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Direk Jansen

Nicholas Dyckman
having done no duty been
all the summer in the
woods being extremely
poor ordered that he give
in Bond in £50 with
Security for his good behaviour
sign the association

(Various Orgs NY)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

537
Duckman, Michael

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

N. Y.

Michael Dickman

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 17, 17

Remarks:

Cap + Wm

Number of record:

54

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

29

N. Y.

Michael Dyckman

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

20

N. Y.

Michael Dyckman

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

75

Harmon

(545m)

Copyist

✓ 538
Dymand, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Cymmer

, Capt. James Mayes Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks :

Gr.

Number of record:

29

Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

538-a

Eady John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37145454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

E

N. Y.

John Lady

2d Lieutenant New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Return *

of Prisoners taken above Three Rivers
the 8th and 9th of June, 1776.

Return dated Quebec, July 27, 1776.

Age

Towns & Provinces:

Remarks:

page 149

* Photostat copy made from original
in Public Archives of Canada.

Metzger
Cop. 1st.

✓ 530
Earls, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 / 16 7 5 0 2	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

N. Y.

Daniel Earls

~~Ser.~~ Private

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated City of Albany

Sept. 5, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

C. H. Patterson

(552)

Copyts.

✓ 540
Earls, Daniel, Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367800	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

61

N. Y.

Samuel Gark Jr.

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

541
Eastling, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261449

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

6

N. Y.

James Eastling

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 15, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt. Kewell

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Ammission

f Copyd.

542
Eckerson, Cornelius

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37200541	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

80

N. Y.

Cornelius Eckerason

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

542 - 2

Eckles Leonard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E. 1

N. Y.

Leonard Eckler

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 21, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. P. Litter

Copyist.

E

N.Y.

Leonard Ecklor

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Little

Copyist.

5472 - B

Ecklor, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

E.

N. Y.

Jacob Ecklor

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Stonewarabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. M. Bitler

Copyist.

543
Edigh, Coenraedt
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3425/1225	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

E

N. Y.

Goenraedt Edigh

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 6, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut

Shaver

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

✓ 544
Egan, Elijah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261242	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

My

Elyah Egan

Appears as shown below on a-

Receipt

of which the following
is a copy:

Received 28 Aug 71
a remittance Banker
Treasures. Three Cer-
tificates as under
noted for Fifty Eight
Pounds Eight Shillings
& Five Pence pursuant
to Letter of Adminis-
tration now produced
Certificates whereof
I promise hereafter
to furnish over!

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

16

Kiad

(545i)

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261242

1897

Elijah Egan	L	27.	10.	1
George Seeds		8	3.	5
John Callagan		22.	14.	11
		<hr/>		
		L	58.	8. 5
		<hr/>		

Ph V Cortlandt

544-a

Quir Frederick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quir Frederick

545-2

Eier Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eier Jacob

✓
545
Eisenlord, John
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37253010	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

✓ 546
Elden, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720/450	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

N. Y.

John Elden

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Aug. 31, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Gillett

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Copyist.

549
Elliot,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E

Elliot

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of M^r Harmen Best,

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Walter Livingston

Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver

Leonard Ten Broeck

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Joseph Lyck was to
go to Fishkill with
Capt. Elliot, fined as
the others unless he lists
in the Continental service

(Various Orgs. N.Y.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓

548

Elliot, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	375676	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ()

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

E

N. Y.

John Elliot

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send me by the Bearer M^r John Elliot,
the Neat Proceeds of the Certificates I Loan'd to
you for the following Persons, Johannis Snider,
Henry Friend, Abraham Milspaugh, and Andrew
Graham, and in So Doing You will oblige yours—

David Galatian

To Gerard Banker Esq^r"

Revolutionary War.

Order dated

June 9, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of record

102

(545i)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓
549
Elliot, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3726145	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

E

N. Y.

Thomas Elliot

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 18, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

550
Elliott, Gideon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

34201446	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

N. Y.

Gideon Elliott

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept 11, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut. Hubbell

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

551
Ellison

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

See also _____

20

Ellison's Regt

N. Y.

Ellison

Col

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract*

for the pay for the Commissioned Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of a Detachment out of Colls. Hathornis Ellisons, Woodhuls, McClaughry's & Johnsons Regiments of Melitia, Commanded by Major Moses Phillips in Ulster County & State of New York, Commencing & Ending as follows both Days Included.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated,

Walkill

May 31

, 1784.

Time of Commencing,

, 17

Time of Ending,

, 17

Time in Service,

Pay per month in Dolers,

Pay Due, £

S.

D.

£

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

88

(547c)

Austin

Copyist.

E.

N. Y.

Ellison

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

(without caption, date or certificate) of which the following is a copy:

Jeremiah Horton

1776—0 5 0	Capt. Wood & Capt Miller
1777—0 4 26	" Miller, Lt. Dobbin, Capt Bailey, Minthorn & Howell
1778—0 3 11	" Miller Bailey & Sayre
1779—0 3 8	" Minthorn, Miller, McCamley Lts Dobbin & Howell
1780—0 2 10	" Sayre Miller Lts Dobbin Wells
" —0 3 7	" McKinstry
1781—0 1 5	" Marvin & Raymond

Copied from the Memorandum, said to have been kept at the time of claimants services.

	1776—0 5 0	Enlisted in Capt Woods comp for 5 Mo Col Nichols Regt.
Jan	1777—0 0 14	Cap Miller
	0 0 13	" do
	0 0 17	Liut Dobbin
	0 0 18	Capt Bailey Vol 8, p 2
	0 2 15	" Minthorn Col Ellison
	0 0 28	" do
	0 0 15	Lt Howell do
	1778—0 0 18	Capt Bailey Col Hawthorn
May	" —0 0 18	" Miller
June	" —0 0 18	" Sayre
July	" —0 0 18	Liut Sayre
Sept	" —0 0 18	Capt Batholf
Oct	" —0 1 0	Leut Howell
Nov	" —0 0 17	" Juell
Apl	1779—0 0 18	Capt Minthorn
June	" —0 1 0	
August	" —0 0 18	Capt Miller
Sept	" —0 0 19	" McCamly
Decemb	1779—0 0 17	Liut Dobbin
March	1780—0 0 17	" Vance
June	" —0 0 18	" Wells
July	" —0 3 7	Capt McKinstry Col Malcomb
April	1781—0 0 19	" Miller
	" —0 0 17	" Marvin
	" —0 0 19	" Raymond

1776—5 Mo	Capt Woods Comp
1780—3 " 5	" McKinstry
1781— " 6	" Millers Company

8 11

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

81

(548d)

Harrish

Copyist.

552
Elmendorf, Cornelius

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

N. Y.

Cornelius Elmendorf

Ensign

41st Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office } I certify that it appears by
the records of the Provincial Congress of New
York that the following Militia officers were ap-
pointed in the County of Dutchess in this State
and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected
Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the
precinct of Rhinebeck"

Sept 20, 1775

4th Company

Cornelius Elmendorf

Ensign

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks:

Number of record:

72

(552)

Manuscript

Copyist

553
Elmendorf, Jonathan
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-205-55	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

E

N. Y.

Jonathan Elmendorf

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List*

of the field Officers for the County of Ulster
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
July 26, 1838.

Remarks:

* Certified extract from the original records in the office of the
Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

73

Harnett

(645m)

Copyist.

554
Elmendorph, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

03456757	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

Sir

Please to Deliver unto James Eltinge the
Notes and Cash for Interest, for the Underwritten
Persons, whose Certificates were Delivered in
Your Office By

Your Humble Servant

Corn^d DuBois

To Gerard Banker

Treasurer."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1788 August 17th

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(545m)

Copyist.

555

Elmendorph, Petrus J

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34265800	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

N. Y.

Petrus J Elmendorph

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
List*

of the field Officers for the County of Ulster
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *City of Albany*
July 26, 1838.

Remarks:

* Certified extract from the original records in the office of the
Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record :

73

(545m)

Idamehm

Copyist.

✓ 556
Elmore, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3526/448	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

N. Y.

Daniel Elmore

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amimation

Copyist.

557
Elsworth, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265966

2 3577

3 357

4 3566

5 3578

6 3554

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E

Lieut. Elsworth
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug^t 27th, 1776

(Various Orgⁿs N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Lieut. Elsworth
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A Court Martial to Set to Day at 10 oClock
to try all such prisoners that Shall Be Brought
Before them the Prisoners to Be Acquainted
with and all Witnesses"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

(Various Orgns Inf)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Copyist.

E

Lieut. Elsworth
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Fort Constitution
August 25, 1776

(Various Originals)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

E

Lieut Cleworth
Member

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"A Garison Court Martial to Set this 28 Day
of Aug^t 1776 for the tryal of all Such Prisoners
as may Be Brought Before them

* * * * *

By Order of Major Van Renslear Comd Off"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Augt 28, 1776.

(Various Orgns N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

E

Lieut Elsworth
Member

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"A Regemental Court Martial to Set this Day
to try all Such Prisoner as May Be Brought
Before them"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Fort Constitution
August 20, 1776

(Various Origins Ny)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

S. C.

N. Y.

John Elsworth

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

Hannick

(545m)

Copyist

558
Eltinge, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

24262445	20
37367424	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Battalion.
(Colonel Wempel.)

N. Y.
Militia.

Elting

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

	Principal.	Interest.	One Fifth.
Abraham Van Eps . . .	£222 3 —	£81 14 2—	£16 6 10
Hanyury Tewahangakkan	240 —	43 4 —	8 12 9
Cornelius A Van Slyck	238 11 8—	35 17 5—	7 3 6
			£32 3 1

Sir,

Please Deliver to Messrs Elting & Variek the Certificates of Principal & Interest belonging to the above Persons left in your hands by me & their Receipt Shall be a Sufficient Voucher
—from Your's

Cornelius A Van Slyck

Mr Gerard Bancker

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated

New York

Oct 20

, 1786..

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Scott Hill

Copyist.

8

10. 7.

James Ellings

*

Appears on a

List

of which the following is
the heading:

Sir

Please to Deliver unto James
Ellings the Notes and Cash for Interest, for
the Underwritten Persons
whose Certificates
were Delivered in your
(Revolutionary War. [over])

dated, New York Aug 23, 1786,

* This name appears on this list only in
the heading as above shown

no. of record

41

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

5
4
3
2
1

72-2740

Office By
Your Humble Servant
Corns Du Bois
To Gerard Barker
Treasurer

555
Eltinge, Roeluf
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367.487	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

N. Y.

Roeluf Eltinger

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor, *Roeluf Eltinger*

Principle, £ *49 - 3 - 9*

Am^t of Int^t, £ *4 - 14 - 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

L. H. Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

560
Oliver Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E. | | M. Y.

James Edward

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Auditors Office*

New York March 1, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *17 10*

Regiment, *1st*

Disability, *wounded through the*

right shoulder

Age, *25*

Whole amount Paid, £ *166*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

561
Empire, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-253025	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

E^o

N. Y.

William Empire
Ensign, 2 Comp^y, 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

562
English, Samuel
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202535	20
2	3480	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

N. Y.

Samuel English
Lt

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Johnson
Copyist.

E.

N. Y.

Samuel English

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Sitler

(548i)

Copyist.

563
Erment, Frederick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

23420/453

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

is | N. Y.

Frederick Grunt

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 18, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstron

Copyist.

533-0
Quir, Frederick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E. 1

N. Y.

Fred E. 1111

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Dec. 20, 1772.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Bitler

Copyist.

563. 2

Emm. Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark: _____

✓

See also _____

E

N. Y.

Jacob Emur

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 564
Evans, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137266083

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

E. |

N. Y.

Benjamin Evans

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a
List*

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hannellm

Copyist.

565
Evans, Ebenezer

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261452	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E

N. Y.

Ebenezer Evans

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *June 26*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *John*

Taylor

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amos

Copyist.

566
Evans, Edward

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/445	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

N. Y.

Edward Evans

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 24, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Annals

Copyist.

✓ 567
Evans, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726144	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

N. Y.

Samuel Evans

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, July 9, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt

Wright

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amichon

Copyist.

✓ 567-a

Eyesman, Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

N. Y.

Stephen Eyesman

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Mountain, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

568
Fairbey, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261440	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Thomas Fairber
f

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Oct 23, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Stephen
Lusk

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshong
f

Copyist.

569
Fannier, Francis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-26/454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Francis Fannier

Appears on a

Return .

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *June 26*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*John
Taylor*

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

✓ 570
Farrand, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57367589	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

John Farrand

Appears as shown below on a

List

of "Certificates left with the Treasurer of
David Pye"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

1. *John Farrand*

Principal 6. 13. 6

Interest 1. 14. 4

John Farrand

Principal 246. 19. 4

Interest 5. 9. 8. 11

Number of record:

95

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 571
Farrell, Patrick

New York.,

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34262	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Patrick Farrell

Appears as shown below on an

Account

del^d Patrick Farrell Commissioner for the State
of New York for Widows & Orphans Pensions
since 1st Oct^r 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Aug 17, 17 *90*.

When audit^d,

17.

Seven years half pay Since the 1st Oct^r 1788,

The whole amount of certifi-
cates issued by the
Auditor for the State of New York
for 7 years half pay to the
Widows & of Officers & Privates
of the Militia & Continental Troops
as yet not paid appear by the acc
Rendered to the said Patrick Farrell

Commissioner for the State of New York

Previous to the 1st Oct^r 1788

to interest on bills to the 1st

Jan^y 1789

142 55 00

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Copyist.

571-6

Tattor, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

N.Y.

Henry Fattor

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Fittler

Copyist.

✓
572
Faulkner, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-265084	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T

N. Y.

Wm Faulkner

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

76

(545m)

Harnett

Copyist.

573
Feagan, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-205546	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

F. J.
William Feagan

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Feagan

(In pursuance of the act for the
relief of William Feagan and
Christian Hardtuck, passed 4th
April 1800)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

573-6
Feeling, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

N.Y.

Jacob Feeling

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

573-6

Felling, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

John Feling

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

573-e

Telling, John D.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

N. Y.

John D. Feling

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

574
Fenno, Ephraim

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt.-Lieut.

Capt.-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726085	20
2	1015	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J |

| N. Y.

Eph^m Fermo

Capt Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27 Eph^m Fermo Capt Lt

- - - - L 3.. 14.. 3

F

N. Y.

Ephm Fenno
Capt'n Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated :

Nov 27th, 1777.

Ephm Fenno Capt'n Lieut

L 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Rifley
Copyist.

575
Fenno, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37260053

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Geo Fermo
Capt Lt of Artillery

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

Geo Fermo Capt Lt of
Artillery - £ 2.. 4.. 8

576
Ferdon, Ab^m

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serg't Major

Serg't Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720104

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 434712

See also

F

N. Y.

Abm Fardon

Sgt Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have rec^d the Sum of Money affixed opposite our respective names from Col. James M^cClaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

New York

Apr 11th, 1778

Abm Fardon Sgt Major -
L - 16 -

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Reply

Copyist.

577
Ferguson, Caleb

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372643	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F.

N. Y.

Caleb Ferguson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 24, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt.

Cannon

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

578
Ferguson, Hezekiah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Hezekiah Ferguson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 17, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt
Cannon

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstutz

Copyist.

579
Fero, Christeen, Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261220	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Christeen George

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate
of which the following
is a copy:

to draw notes for
at Gerard Bank
John H. Henssen
Christeen George
this Certificate
also Philip H. Henssen

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Copyist.

580
Ferris Jonah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1. Bull
[Signature]

James Harris
Private

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 11/11/66

_____ /), 17 (

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Copyist.

✓ 581
Fields, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-262-4-1</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir all those certificates which I Left with you on or near the Last of Abril Last to git the Intrest which were for Diferent Persons I Desire they may be Setled & Delivred to Ebenezer Purdy Esq all Except John fields as I am not able at present to Remember all the certificates I Left with you Some was for Solomon Close Micajah Fuller Abraham Vanscoy William Rogers Robert Bruce Titus Reynolds if their was any others I Wish them Sent by Judg Purdy with the Rest and you will oblige your humble Servant

Thaddeus Crane

Jerard Bancker Esq

Treasurer New York "

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated

, 17

Number of record:

45

(545i)

Copyist

589
Tiler, Alpheus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35365-20	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

F | NY
Alpheus Filer

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Zephaniah Filer, Thomas Filer,
Alpheus Filer, Philip Filer, Keester
the wife of John Danvers, Phebe Filer
& Jane the wife of Thomas Osborn
legal representative of Thomas Filer
by act of 2^d April 1806.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

583
Filer, Philip

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37205	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

F. N.Y.
Philip Filer

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Geophamah Filer, Thomas Filer,
Abner Filer Philip Filer, Kester
the wife of John Damors, Phebe Filer
& Jane the wife of Thomas Osborn legal
representatives of Thomas Filer by act
of 2^d April 1806.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

584
Tiler, Zephaniah
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265623	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F NY
Zephaniah Filer

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Zephaniah Filer, Thomas
Filer, Alphus Filer, Philip
Filer, Keester the wife of John
Hamors, Phebe Filer & Jane the
wife of Thomas Osborn, legal
representatives of Thomas Filer
by act of 2^d April 1806.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

585
Finch, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726123	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F | Mr.
James Finch

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following
is a copy:

Mr. Banker:

Sir

Please to pay the
Dearest James Finch
the Certificate and
monies for the Certifi-
cate I left in your
hands last April in
the names of James
Finch and Asa
Cobb and you'll
oblige yours (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

Maat

(545i)

Copyist.

37261234

37261234

1891

William L. Sevier
Comptroller
Halkill Oct 29 87

Garard Bank & Co.
Treasurer of the
State of New York

586
Finch, John.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726547	20
2	5856	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

John Finch

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (*July 10* , 1782 ,)
for the defence of the Frontiers
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *City of Albany*
Apr 29 . 1834 .

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

N. Y.

John Finch

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hammick

Copyist

578-2
Time, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T

N. Y.

Andrew Fine

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. P. Sittler

Copyist.

589
Fine Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. Bull
Capitales copy

Amherst
1776

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal

Dec 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

588
Link Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2. Batt n.
Capt Yates Comp

Andrew Finn
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Montreal
Feb 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

589
Finn, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34201400	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

71

N. Y.

Henry Finck

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 31, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amending

Copyist.

590
Fish, Ephraim

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1034-6333	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

24

N. Y.

Guinn Will

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

21st dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. J. Thompson

Copyist.

591
Fisher,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3425/1000	20
2	1000	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Fisher
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Disposition of the Three Months Drafts Viz

Colonel Fishers at
Fort Plant 80 Men

Together with one (*communication torn*) part of the Associated Exempts residing within the Limits and Bounds of the above Regiments respectively—

Fort Paris November 4th 1779

Gentlemen

Above you have the Number and Stations of the Three Months Drafts and request you to make Provision accordingly let the Men be well and regularly supplied—I am Gen^l

Your most Obedient

humble Serv^t

Ab^m Ten Broeck B. Gen^l

To Mess^{rs} John Frey and }
Christopher Yates Agents to }
D. C. General of Purchases" }

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

Nov 4th, 17 79

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

Johnson
Copyist.

F

N. Y.

Colonel Fisher

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Disposition of the Three Months Drafts Viz

Colonel Fishers at
Block House 40 Men

Together with one (*communication torn*) part of
the Associated Exempts residing within the Lim-
its and Bounds of the above Regiments respect-
ively—

Fort Paris November 4th 1779

Gentlemen

Above you have the Number and Stations of
the Three Months Drafts and request you to make
Provision accordingly let the Men be well and
regularly supplied—I am Gen^l

Your most Obedient

humble Serv^t

Ab^m Ten Broeck B. Gen^l

To Mess^{rs} John Frey and
Christopher Yates Agents to
D. C. General of Purchases" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Novr 4th, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

Copyist.

592
Fisher, Min^e

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13726/843	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Min^r Fisher

Sergeant

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singlerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

593

Fitch, Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37209100

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Joseph Pitch

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a
List*

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mar 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

594

Flageler, Elizabeth

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34205

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

N.Y.

Elizabeth Flageler

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Elizabeth Flageler by
act of 10th April 1805)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen' * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

595
Flagly John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F Artillery

John Flagly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17 _____

Regiment, _____

Artillery

Company, _____

Flemming

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: _____

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

596
Flemming George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R. P. H. 52. 712

See also _____

J. Lambilly

N. Y.

Geo Flemming

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Return *

of the Officers belong^g to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Colo Lamb's Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

597
Flint, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37567736	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Robert Flint

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

I have by this uppertuntty Given an Order on Captⁿ Ephraim Van Veghten for to Receive the Certificates from you which Myndert Roseboom Left Lately into your hands, for the Intrest due on Each

& You'l Oblidge Your friend &
very Humble Serv^t

Bar^t Roseboom

		Dollrs	No
Joined and ret ^d	Barent Roseboom	400	2927
	do		2928
	Robert Johnson	200	8907
	Mynd ^t Roseboom	1000	552
	John Roseboom	1000	548
	Direk Van Ingen	300	6640
	do	300	6641
	Direk Van Ingen	400	9387
	do	600	5999
	do	300	6638
	do	300	6639
	do	300	6536
	do	300	6537
	do	500	7939
	John Mathews	1000	553

To

Gerardus Bancker Esq^r
Treasurer for the State of
New York

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Communication dated

Albany

Aug 30, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

105

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

596
Floyd, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/1000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, not dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

Copyist.

599
Foes, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Fl.

N. Y.

George Fries

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *June 1*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Col. Aes.*

Term years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstutz

Copyist.

Foltz, Conrad

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Th

N.Y.

Samuel Folts

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County Feb. 20, 1772.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

600
Fonda, Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

x 1 37205006	20
x 2 5400	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x Cards withdrawn and kept at the house
of the Regt. of Mil. where they properly
belong. 1000. 2
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

600-a

Fonda Clam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F. 1

Atty.

Adam Fonda

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

601
Fonda, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

34262 500	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

J.

N. Y.

Danl Honda

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 8*, 17⁸⁵,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Danl Honda L 40

Recd waiting

Number of record:

39

(545i)

W. H. Harrison
Copyist.

602
Fonda, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37567750	20
2 7755	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

David Fonda

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq'
Viz' by David Fonda

*	*	*	*	*	*
	Principal		Interest		
			<i>£ 718 - 2 - 9</i>		

	<i>Cash 1/2 Interest</i>		<i>143 - 13 - 1</i>		
--	--------------------------	--	---------------------	--	--

*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

G H Patterson

Copyist

F

N. Y.

Fonda

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq'
Viz' by David Fonda

* * * * *

by Vanderroot & Fonda Certificates

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not Dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

L. H. Patterson

Copyright

663
Fonda, Gysbert
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736 7632	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Gusbert Fonda

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

* * * * *

1 Barbers Note Intst from 10 Oct^r 1780.

40s m^o days - Principal Interest

4 - 2 - 22 £5-8-0-0 £14-11-0

Gusbert Fonda

* * * * *

New York Nov^r 10th, 1786.

delevered the above Cer-
tificates into the Treasury Of-
fice for Exchange—R. Lush

Albany Jan^y 24th 1787.

Sir

Please to delever the Bearer M^r Nicholas Fonda,
the within Certificates, with the Interest, if they
Are Completed—I Am Sir

Your Most Obed^t Serv^t

Richard Lush

Gerard Bancker Esq^r }
Treasurer of the State }
of New York—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

97

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyst.

✓ 604
Fonda, Isaac D

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37567458	20	
2	1741	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Isaac R. Fonda

Appears as shown below on a

Communication
of which the following is an extract.

Water Apr 11, 1781

D^r * * * * And I also Inclose a
Certificate in favour of Isaac R. Fonda
for the sum of Fifteen Dollars which
Certificate W^m Fonda gave to the Collector
before the first Day of Sep^r Last. but the
Collector did not bring the Treasurer
till after the first Day of Sep^r you'll see
by the Indorsement of the Treasurer. They
will take it as a Particular fa-
vour if you'll please to deliver
them to the Treasurer and bring
the Return when you come up.
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record;

L 4

(545i)

H. M. 11

Copyist

SEP. 13

37367458

1891

and Remain D^r

Your Very Humble Ser^t

Wick Swart.

The H. Ab^m Gales Jun^r Esq

F

N. Y.

Isaac Fonda

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq'
Viz: by David Fonda

* * * * *
1 abstract Isaac Fonda
Principal Interest
for £ 5-1-16-8 & 9-14-8
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

L H Patterson

Copyist

605
Fonda, Ellison

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37253

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

N. Y.

Allen Fonda

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

List dated, 17

Remarks: *Lieut & Capt last year*

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

606
Fonda, John A

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265684	20
2	5570	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.
Militia.

John A Fonda
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

* * * * *

And I further Certify that on the 28th day of
May 1778 the following officers were duly ap-
pointed and Commissioned by the Governor &
Council of Appointment of this State viz"

John A Fonda Captain in Col Peter
R Livingston's Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks :

Number of record:

67

Harniehm

(552)

Copyist.

J

N. Y.
Militia.

John A Fonda
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

I certify that the following Officers of Militia
were duly appointed and Commissioned on the
20th of October 1775 in the District of Manor of
Livingston in the County of Albany Viz

John A Fonda *Captain*

All which appears by the minutes of the pro-
vincial Congress of New York in this Office"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

67

Harnett

(552)

Copyist.

607
Fonda Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37347638	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Nicholas Fonda

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

* * * * *

x x x

* * * * *

New York Nov^r 10th, 1786. }
delevered the above Cer- }
tificates into the Treasury Of- }
fice for Exchange—R. Lush }

Albany Jan^y 24th 1787

Sir

Please to delever the Bearer M^r Nicholas Fonda,
the within Certificates, with the Interest, if they
Are Completed—I Am Sir

Your Most Obed^t Serv^t
Richard Lush

Gerard Bancker Esq^r }
Treasurer of the State }
of New York—" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

97

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

608
Foot, Darius

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 20, 55	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Darius Hook

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 23*, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut.*

Moore

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 609
Foot, Simeon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Simcon Foot

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept. 16, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Skinner

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshutz

Copyist.

x

60-2

Forbush, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T

N. Y.

John Forbush

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

607-6
Forbush, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

ck y

Nicholas Forbush

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

609-e
Toobosh Bartholomew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

N. Y.

Bartholomew Forbosh.

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

612
Ford, Asher

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 544-450	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

Fr

N. Y.

Asher Ford

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *Oct. 10*, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt Wright*

Term years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

✓ 611
Ford, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34500
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

RP 454712

See also

F

N. Y.
Militia.

Jacob Ford

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll*

of the Officers of Militia who set on the late General Court Martial held at Albany from 21 May to the 27th June 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Albany*

June 27th, 1777.

Both days included:

When entered on service, *May 21st, 1777.*

When discharged, *June 27th, 1777.*

Number of Days Served, *38*

Rate per Day, *13/4*

N. Y. Currency, *£ 25.. 6.. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

✓ 612
Ford, Nathaniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37203315	20
2 37203315	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

54

N. Y.

Nathaniel Bond

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

F

N. Y.

Chittumil Ford

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 1st, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

613
Foreman, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202033	20
2 2506	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

J

N. Y.

John Forman *X*

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

August 18 James Green
to a Order to John Forman of 1788

Number of record:

35

(545i)

Copyist.

J.

N. Y.

John Foreman

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

614
Torgerson, Hezekiah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57367764	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Hezekiah Ferguson

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

615
Forman, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foreman, John

616
Forrest, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3731-7107	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

James Forrest

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

15th Feby 1777

James Forrest + Stockings £1-6-0

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

91

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

646-a

Torry, Adam
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Th 1

N. Y.

Adam Perry

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb 20, 1772.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dutler

Copyist.

616-8

Torry, Rudolph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T.

N. Y.

Rudolph Forry

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 617
Foster, John, Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 26627	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F 1

N. Y.

John Foster Jr
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

" * * * * * Another return of officers of another Company of minute men in South Hampton, signed by Maltby Gelston Chairman was read and filed—The Officers thereby returned are"

John Foster Jr 1st Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Decy 23, 1776.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

Hamuelm

(548d)

Copyist.

618
Foster, Jonathan
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367808
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

N. Y.

Jonathan Foster

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837 .

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

619
Foster, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Samuel Foster

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 23*, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut*

Moore

Term years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

690
Fought, John Morris
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266047

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

John Morris Fought

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

Fox 621 Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

34261462	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Fi

N. Y.

Benjamin Fox

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 18*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt.*

Cannon

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Annals

Copyist.

622
Foy, Frederick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27263019	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Fredk Fox
Lieut, *8* Comp^y, *14* Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

623
Foy, Jacob
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262579	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Jacob Fox

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 3*, 17 *84*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Jacob Fox L 15, 12

Rec^d wanting

Number of record:

39

(545i)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

624
Foy, Nathaniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3726 1457	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Nathaniel Fox

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 31, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Glass

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amistong

Copyist.

625
Joy, Patrick
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367790	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Patrick Fay

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

626
Francis Hendrick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261466	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Fi

N. Y.

Hendrick Francis

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 8, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut. Bingham

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

627
Frank. Asher

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261459	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Fr

N. Y.

Asher Frank

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *June 5*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt. Newell*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshong

Copyist.

628
Frank, Frederick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263073	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

Bellman Bay

F

N. Y.

Fredk Frank
Ensign 9 Comp, 4 Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Coryist.

678-a

Frank, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

John Frank

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stonewall, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

629
Franks, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt.-Lieut.

Capt.-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266267	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

John Franks
Capt. Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

" * * * A list of the Officers of the
minute men approved & Chosen by the County
Committee

Officer of Artillery
John Franks, Capt. Lieut

By order of the Committee

W^m Smith Chairman

Commissions issued, dated 20th Febru' 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

Hamuelm

(548d)

Copyist.

630
Fraser, Simon
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265526

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F Cavalry N.Y.

Simon Frazer
Priv. Cavalry.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Simon Frazer Priv. Cavalry

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

Note. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

✓ 631
Freeland, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27261.486	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Fi

N. Y.

Robert Froeland

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *Aug. 31*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt. Gillett*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

632
Freer, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367654	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

N. Y.

Isaac Freer

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

633
Freer, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265680

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

F 1

N. Y.

John Traver

Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York, Secretary's Office.

I certify that it appears by the minutes of the Council of Appointment of this State in this office that on the 28th day of May, 1778, the following officers were appointed in the Regiment of Militia in the County of Dutchess, whereof John Traver was Colonel, viz:—

Arch^d Campbell
Dep Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated Albany

Jan^y 20, 1838.

Remarks:

Number of record:

69

(552)

Hamilton

Copyist.

634
Freer, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367480	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F |

| N. Y.

Samuel Freer

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor, *Samuel Freer*

Principle, £ *274 - 11 -*

Am^t of Int^t, £ *76 - 0 - 7³/₄*

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

635
Frey John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Brig. Major | Brig. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

N. Y.

John Frey

Appears with the rank of *Brigade Major* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Auditors Office

New York, March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

120

Regiment,

Gen. Herkimer

Disability,

wounded in the left

arm

Age,

42 yrs

Whole amount Paid, £

21 6 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

636
Frey, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261903	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F | N. Y.

John Frey

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Disposition of the Three Months Drafts Viz

x y / y

Together with one (*communication torn*) part of the Associated Exempts residing within the Limits and Bounds of the above Regiments respectively—

Fort Paris November 4th 1779

Gentlemen

Above you have the Number and Stations of the Three Months Drafts and request you to make Provision accordingly let the Men be well and regularly supplied—I am Gen^l

Your most Obedient

humble Serv^t

Ab^m Ten Broeck B. Gen^l

To Mess^{rs} John Frey and }
Christopher Yates Agents to }
D. C. General of Purchases" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Nov. 4th

, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

Copyist.

637
Frient, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367660	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein (1).

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Henry Frient

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send me by the Bearer M^r John Elliot,
the Neat Proceeds of the Certificates I Loan'd to
you for the following Persons, Johannis Snider,
Henry Frient, Abraham Milspaugh, and Andrew
Graham, and in So Doing You will oblige yours—

David Galatian

To Gerard Banker Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

June 9, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of record

102

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

638
Frisbey, Benjamin
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261467	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

N. Y.

Benjamin Frisbey

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 3, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

blacs

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshong

Copyist.

639
Fruyer,

Mr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265799	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

N. Y.

Mr

Fauyer

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Secretary's Office,
Albany Aug. 16. 1837.

I have examined the records of appointment of Militia Officers in this office: * * *
I found Capt. Coenradt Klyne & Capt. John A. Fonda in Col. Livingstons Regt—Livingston Manor. Also Capt. Ab^m Fonda of Col. Robert Van Rensselaers Regiment and I have given a Certificate of their appointment which is all the information I can give in answer to Reuben Hossfords letter—

Arch^d Campbell
Dep. Secretary."

(Revolutionary War.)

Albany, Aug 18, 1837

R Hossford Esq.

Sir: Enclosed I send you a Certificate from the Secretary of State in relation to the letter you handed me. If this will be of any service to you or to Mr Fauyer you are welcome to it as the expense has been nothing. It has been delayed until this time on account of the Dep. Secretary not having time to attend to it before. Above you will see a letter from him with the full details of the subject.

I am Your O^bt Serv^t

H. M. Holcomb

Number of record:

68

Hamilin

(552)

Copyist

640
Frye,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/227

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F

my

Frye

Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following
is a copy:

Winepartners Charlotte
precinct July 10, 1776
the Committee of this
County do to me,
Ebeneser Mott for
thirty four Pounds of
Lead for Balls for the
use of the Militia and
also for four days
Impleyed in making
Cartriges for the same
and two days (over)
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

12

Nia

(545i)

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261227

1897.

Jacobus Stoutinburg
in making Cartridges
by Col. Frye's order
to Capt Isaac Conklin.

Cheng, Mott } to 34 Pounds of Lead
6 day's Service

34 Lead - 9^d - 1. 5. 6

4 day's work 4/ - 1. 4

2. 9. 6

641
Fuller, Benjamin
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367820	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

N. Y.

Benjamin Fuller

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyw.

642
Fuller, Micajah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37262951	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

N. Y.

Micajah Fuller

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir all those certificates which I Left with you on or near the Last of Abril Last to git the Intrest which were for Diferent Persons I Desire they may be Setled & Delivred to Ebenezer Purdy Esq all Except John fields as I am not able at present to Remember all the certificates I Left with you Some was for Solomon Close Micajah Fuller Abraham Vanscoy William Rogers Robert Bruce Titus Reynolds if their was any others I Wish them Sent by Judg Purdy with the Rest and you will oblige your humble Servant

Thaddeus Craue

Jerard Bancker Esq

Treasurer New York"

(Revolutionary War,)

Order dated

North Salem

2^d April

, 17

1788

Number of record:

45

Warren

(545i)

Copyist

643
Fulmer, Christian

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726/40	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Fi

| N. Y.

Christian Fulmer

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 6, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut.

Shaver

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

f Copyid.

643-a

Junn. Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Junn. Adam

✓ 644
Furman, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37260996	20
2	1121	21
3	1170	22
4	1071	23
5	1097	24
6	1025	25
7	0976	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

CP 454712

See also

J

N. Y.

John Furman
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27 John Furman Lieut
- - L 3.. 14.. 3

J

N. Y.

John Furman
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

John Furman Lieut - - -

£ 5.. 18.. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

J

N. Y.

John Furman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

John Furman

£ 69.. 16.. 4 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

F

N. Y.

John Furman
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 23^d, 1778.

John Furman Lieut
- £ 12.. - " -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

(545i)

Replied
Copy.

J

N. Y.

John Furman
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt
of the Several sums set opposite our Names from
his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of
Col^o Allison and M^oGlachry "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778 .

John Furman Lieut £ 12.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

J

N. Y.

John Furman
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777

John Furman Lieut
- £. 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Ripley
Copyright.

L |

| **N. Y.**

John Furman
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

John Furman Lieut

£ 2..4..8

Gaasbeck.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37203514</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

Gaasbeck

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Dirck Jansen

David Rypenberger a
deserter from Capt Gaas-
beck in his way to Albany
ordered that he pay 64/

(Various Orgs Ny)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

646
Gaim Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266375	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

A & P. 454. 712

See also

G Lamb's Art'y N. Y.

Isaac Gain

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return *

of the Officers belong^g to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Col. Lamb's Artillery

Cancelled

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

647
Galatian, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367663	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

David Galatian

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send me by the Bearer M^r John Elliot,
the Neat Proceeds of the Certificates I Loan'd to
you for the following Persons, Johannis Snider,
Henry Frient, Abraham Milspaugh, and Andrew
Graham, and in So Doing You will oblige yours—

David Galatian

To Gerard Banker Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

June 9, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of record

102

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

648
Gano, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant ~~Captain~~

CARD NUMBERS.

137266106	20
6078	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

willidrawn and filed in jacket
Daniel Gano Dubois NY Leves
Number of personal papers herein
1-17-30-229

Book Mark: _____

See also 1 NY Reg

8

N. Y.

Daniel Gano

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank 28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mar 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

649
Gano, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

137266320	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

Re P 454712

See also

S. 1 N.Y.

John Gano
Chaplain

Appears on an

Account†

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in behalf of the United States in Accot Current with Major Genl McDougal & his Suite, Brigadier Genl James Clinton & his Suite, The Rev^d John Gano Chaplain, The First, Second, Third, Fourth & Fifth Regiments of Infantry; including those men that joined the 1st & 2^d Reg^{ts} of Infantry from Col James Livingston's Regt & the officers & men of Col Lamb's Regt. of Artillery who were Credited to the State of New York for the Arrears of their Pay for the months of August, Sept^r, October Novem^r & December 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated
Audited May 3, 1783.

*This name appears on this account in the caption only.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

86

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

650
Ganno, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant - 1 Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ganno, Daniel

657
Sams Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg's Mate | Surg's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37246323	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 454. 712

See also _____

G Lamb Artz

N. Y.

Stephen Gans

Appears with the rank of *Surg Mate* on a
Return

of the Officers belong^s to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

resigned
Col Lamb Artillery

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

652
Jansevoort,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367754	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

Gansevoort

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq.
Viz^t by David Fonda

* * * * *

by Gansevoort & Fonda Certificates

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

653
Gansevoort P.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G. | | N. Y.

P. Gansevoort *

Appears with the rank of Col. on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditor's office

New York, March 31, 17 87,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, Col. P. Gansevoort *

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks: _____

* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

654
Gansevoort, Peter, Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266091	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

81

N. Y.

Peter Hancevoort jr

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

655
Garason, Nathaniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367678	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G |

N. Y.

Nathaniel Garason

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have Received of Capt. Israel Honeywell the Several sums affixed to Our Names in Certificates Issued by the Treasurer pursuant to an Act of the Legislature passed the 27 Day of April 1784 being for Military Services performed by us in the Years 1780: 1781 & 1782 or transfered to us by those Who have Don Said Services"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 4, 1786.

To Whom Payable, Nathaniel Garason

To Whom Transfer'd, —

When Received, —, 1786.

N^o of Certificat, 41797

Amount of Certificate, £ 24 S 8 D 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

100

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copywrt

656
Gardner, George
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367674	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

George Gardner

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send by the Bearer,—Cap^t Isaac Belknap Sen^r the Returns of the Notes. I left with you 4 or 5 weeks ago, in the Names of William Laurence, Eleazar Gidney, George Gardner, and Jonathan Triwillijer—and oblige your
humble Servant

D. Amerman

To Gerard Bancker Esq^r
Treasurer New York"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Newburgh*
Sept 1st, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

108

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

657
Garman, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57262614	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

David Garman

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"This A Compt of Isaac Valintine has against the Compney of Captin Delevan for Liker & other neseise wile they was Agarding the Cannon

Luke merit Dr for Licor	£0-1-0
nathanel Brown Dr for Licor	£0-6-1
	0 1 9
Daniel Cimpkins Dr	£0-3-10
william bears Dr	£0-2-2
David Garman Dr	£0-5-2
Charles mackiney Dr	£0-4-4"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *West Chester*
February 15, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

658
Garnear, Hendrik

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	134262197	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N. Y.
Militia.

Hendrik Garneau

Capt., Capt. Hendrik Garneau Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks :

Number of record:

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

658-a

Garster Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Ly

N.Y.

Adam Garster

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

658-b

Garter, Johannes

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L. 1

N. Y.

Johannes Garter

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

658-6

Garter, Johannes

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G.

A. Y.

Johannes I. Garter

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

659
Gasbeek, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261218	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

G

ny

Peter Gasbee

Appears as shown below on the reverse side
of an Account

with the following read-
ing:

"The following are still
at New York (of the num-
ber left when I was
down."

Peter Gasbee

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

9

Kia

545i)

Copyist.

✓ 660
Gasherie, Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367478	20
2	7629	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Joseph Gascherie

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B. Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor, Joseph Gascherie

Principle, £ 24 - 13 - 4

Am^t of Int^t, £ 6 - 5 - 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G

N. Y.

Joseph Gascherie

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

* * * * *

*2 Notes Joseph Gascherie & Thos
Moffatt Int^d from 1 Jan'y 1782
yrs mo days Principal Interest
2-0-0 £61-6-0 £7-7-1
Cornelius Brown*

* * * * *

New York Nov^r 10th, 1786.

delevered the above Cer-
tificates into the Treasury Of-
fice for Exchange—R. Lush

Albany Jan^y 24th 1787

Sir

Please to delever the Bearer M^r Nicholas Fonda,
the within Certificates, with the Interest, if they
Are Completed—I Am Sir

Your Most Obed^t Serv^t
Richard Lush

Gerard Bancker Esq^r }
Treasurer of the State
of New York—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

97

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

661
Gasherie, Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261213	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See also

5 | My
Joseph Gascherie

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of stated as follows:

	Principle	Interest
1st Col Corn & Hyndcock	£ 716. 10. 8	£ 91. 2. 1
2 Henry Conner	111. 1. 11	30. 5. 11
3 Peter Tappen	30. 15. 6	8. 2. 4
4 John McGullough	99. 7. 0	26. 7. 1
	£ 663. 18. 1	£ 166. 14. 6

Joseph Gascherie

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

8

Liatt

(545i)

Copyist.

662
Gates, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367799	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

Samuel Gates
Sgt.

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept. 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

663

Gause, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261475	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

Benjamin Gause

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 17, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt
Lannon

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

664
Gazley, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265696	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

69

N. Y.

James Gasley
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York, Secretary's Office

I certify that it appears by the minutes of the Council of Appointment of his late in his office, that on the 28th of May 1778, the following officers were appointed in the Regiment of Militia in the County of Dutchess whereof John Freer was Colonel, viz:—

x x x x

That on the 4th day of March 1780 the following officers were appointed in the said Regiment, viz:

James Gasley, Ensign

x x x x

Arch^d Campbell Dep. Secretary
(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Albany

Jan^y 20, 1838

Remarks:

Number of record:

69

Warren

(552)

Copyist.

665
Gelson, Zechariah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266066	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

65

N. Y.

Zechariah Gelson

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Garrison

(545m)

Copyist

✓ 666
Gelston, Maltby

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137266276	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Is

N. Y.

Maltby Gelston
Chairman

Appears as shown below on a
Record*

of which the following is a copy:

" * * * * Another return of officers of
another Company of minute men in South Hamp-
ton, signed by Maltby Gelston Chairman was read
and filed—The Officers thereby returned are"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

July 23, 1776.

Remarks:

* Appears only in body of Record as above

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

Hannibal

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 667
Gerrit, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261476	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

| N. Y.

James Gerrit

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 1, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

668
Getman

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367843	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

N. Y.

Getman

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York March 27, 1777.

"A former report drawn by Mr. Morris as to the Rangers was read; on motion of Mr. Morris agreed that the said report be obliterated, and thereupon the following Resolution was agreed to, viz: Resolved that the companies of Rangers commanded by Captains Elias Haasbrouck, Jacob Rutzen De Witt, Alexander Baldwin, John A. Bradt, Marcus Demoot, Christian Kitman,⁺ John Winn, Joshua Conekey, Isaac Moss and Lieut. Gideon Squire be and they are hereby discharged.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution be served upon the persons therein named, and that their several companies be paid until the time of the service of such copies respectively."

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837.

⁺ Jacob Seiber 1st Lieutenant
in Capt Getman's Company
Winn's Company

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

L H Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

669
Gibson, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37267511	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

James Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Duty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

✓ 670
Sidney, Eleazar
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367673	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Eleazar Kidney

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send by the Bearer,—Cap^t Isaac Belknap Sen^r the Returns of the Notes. I left with you 4 or 5 weeks ago, in the Names of William Laurence, Eleazar Kidney, George Gardner, and Jonathan Triwillijer—and oblige your

humble Servant

D. Amerman

To Gerard Bancker Esq^r
Treasurer New York"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Newburgh*
Sept 1st, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

108

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

671
Gilbert, Augustus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261475</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8

N. Y.

Augustus Gilbert

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, *May 7* .., 1782 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt* ..

Burham

Term years, *2* ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

672
Gilchrist, Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Asst. C. Ge

Asst. C. Ge

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261102	20
2	1140	21
3	1076	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein . 0 .

Book Mark:

Re P 454712

See also

G

N. Y.

Adam Gilchrist
Ast. C. G. American Army

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the Several sums set opposite our Names from his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col^s Allison and M^cGlaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778.

Adam Gilchrist Ast. C. G. American
Army L. C.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

G

N. Y.

Adam Gilchrist
A. G. G.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Long Island*

October 23^d, 1779.

Adam Gilchrist A. G. G.

L. 5th 18th 8.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

G

N. Y.

Adam Gilchrist
A. C. G^l of American Army

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct^r 23^d, 1778.

Adam Gilchrist A. C. G^l of
American Army - L. C. - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

673
Gildersleeve, Finch

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57265973	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

ly

N. Y.

Finch Gildersleeve

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamick

Copyist

674
Siles James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266116	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 454.712

See also _____

G Lamb's Arty

N. Y.

James Giles

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return *

of the Officers belong^g to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Col Lamb's Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

✓
675
Gill, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367809	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N. Y.

Wm Gill

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 5, 1837.

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓
677
Gillespie, Burr

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265648	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N.Y.

Burr Gillespie

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

James, Samuel, William, John
Barbara, Matthew, Jane, Polly,
Ann, Olive and Burr Gillespie
and James Gillespie Jun^r rep-
resentatives of Robert Gillespie
by act of 7th April, 1806

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office: }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

276
Gilliland William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliland William

678
Gillespie, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265643	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N.Y.

James Gillespie

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

James, Samuel, William, John
Barbara, Matthew, Jane, Polly,
Ann, Olive and Burr Gillespie
and James Gillespie Junr repre-
sentatives of Robert Gillespie,
by act of 7th April 1806

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York. }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

ot mee

(545i)

Copyist.

679
Gillespie, James Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265549	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G *N.Y.*
James Gillespie Junr

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*James Samuel William John
Barbara Matthew Jane Polly,
Ann Olive and Beere Gillespie &
James Gillespie Junr representatives
of Robert Gillespie by act of 7th
of April 1806*

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

680
Gillespie, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265616	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G | N.Y.
John Gillespie

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

James, Samuel, William, John,
Barbara, Matthew, Jane, Polly,
Ann, Olive and Burr Gillespie
and James Gillespie jun^r representa-
tives of Robert Gillespie by act
of 7th April 1806

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 681
Gillespy, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367649	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

John Gillespy
Major

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

682
Gillespie, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265656	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

g *N.Y.*
Robert Gillespie

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*James Samuel, William,
John, Barbara, Matthew,
Jane Polly, Ann, Olive and
Burr Gillespie and James
Gillespie Junr representatives
of Robert Gillespie by act
of 7th April, 1806.*

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

Feertify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cotmel

Copyist.

✓ 683
Gillespie, Matthew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265647	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

g N.Y.
Matthew Gillespie

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

James, Samuel, William, John
Barbara, Matthew, Jane, Polly,
Ann, Olive and Burr Gillespie and
James Gillespie Jan^r representatives
of Robert Gillespie by act of 7th
April, 1806

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 684
Gillespie, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

372.65644	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4 N.Y.
Samuel Gillespie

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

James Samuel, William, John,
Barbara, Matthew, Jane, Polly
Ann, Olive and Burr Gillespie
and James Gillespie Junr^r repre-
sentatives of Robert Gillespie by
act of 7th April, 1806

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

685
Gillespy, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34263601	20
2	2941	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N. Y.

John Gillespy
President

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"At a Court marshal Held at the House of
George Smith In Shawangonck the 23^d of August
1780 Whereof My self was President where the
Under named Persons of your Company were
Tryed and fined as folows viz

* * * * *

Pr me John Gillespy President
To Capt William Cross

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

Hanover

Sept 26, 1780.

October the 21st 1780
then Received of Capt.
William Cross the
some of two Hundred
and seventy pounds of
fines collected out of his
Company. I say Received
for me. John Gillespy Major
* Appointed in recognition

Number of record:

62

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist

ds

N. Y.

John Gillespy

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please deliver the bearer M^r John Gillespy the
Settlement of what notes I Left in your Office
and Oblige Sir

Your Hbl. Serv^t

John M^cKinstry

Rob^t Graham

Jam^s Wood

Jn^o Coulter

Jn^o M^cKinstry

James Hunter

Gerrard Bancker Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated *Montgomery*

Sept 16th

, 17*86*.

Number of record:

43

W Harrison

(545i)

Copyist

656
Gillespy, Samuel
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367655	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Samuel Gillespy

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

687
Gillett,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261752	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

g

N. Y.

Capt. Gillett

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as

follows: Aug. 23, 1782 to Sept. 2, 1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 688
Gillett, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261480	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8

N. Y.

John Gillett

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated

, 17

When Mustered,

Aug. 31

, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt

Gillett

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

689
Gillett, Lemuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726'479	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

Lemuel Gillett

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Aug. 31, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt. Gillett

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

690
Gilleylen, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137266084

3200

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Loan Office Certificates of which the following is a copy :

"Sent by Captn Jacob Pruyne to New York 2 Loan Office Certfs N^o 76 & 17 dated the 30th day of May Anno Domini 1777.—Countersigned Direk Ten Broeck Commss^r State N. Y. M^w Hellegar C^o Tre. to be lodged in the Treasurers Office in New York for to draw the Int. each the Sum of 500 Dollars. Barbers Note of 22 $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{0}$ Dolls No. 2739 issued 22 Jan^y 1785 to W^m Brower & 1 Do of 16 $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{0}$ Dolls N^o 4275 issued 5 Aug^t 1785 to W^m Gelleland in all Amounting to £415-7-10 Interest upon them £83-13-1 up to '84—

Loan Office Notes issued to Peter Gansevorte 2 Barbers Notes Int on them £4-6-5

Int. commencing from 10 September 1781 to the 31 December 1784 amounts to £39-13-4"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

April 14, 1787.

Remarks :

Number of record :

51

(545i)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

65 1

N. Y.

William Gillen

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank 28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

691
Gilliland, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliland, James

692
Gilliland, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37260975	20
2 0998	21
3 1027	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

James Gilliland

Director of Artillery Ordnance

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz'

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777

*James Gilliland Director
of Artillery Ordnance - £ 2..4..8*

G

N. Y.

James Gillilan^X
Director of Ordnance

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

1777

Nov 27 James Gillilan Director
of Ordnance - L. 3. 14. 3

G | **N. Y.**

James Gillikins^X
Director of Ordinance

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777.

James Gillikins Director of
Ordinance *£ 3..14..3*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Coppist.

✓ 693
Gittman, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37266226	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Ly

NY

Henry Gittman
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy :

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies & Militia Services &c. continued from Book. No I.

Interest Commences		To whom given				
1781	Nov. 30	4625	Nich ^s Casler Corp.	.	.	19 11 2
1781	Dec. 31	4698	" " "	.	.	2 18 8
1782	Dec. 31	7421	" " Priv	.	.	21 1 4

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies and Militia Services &c. continued from Book No. IV.

		To whom given				
1780	Aug ^t 1	20779	Nich ^s Kessler Priv	.	.	3 4
1780	April 1	20996	" " "	.	.	1 9 1

State of New York }
Comptrollers Office }
Albany Dec. 9th 1839 }

I hereby certify the above to be true Extracts from Books 2 & 5 now remaining in this office, and also that it appears from the Same Books that the Said Casler or Kessler, Served his first and Second termes above mentioned under Capt Lawrence Gross, the third under Serg't John Stawart, the fourth under Cap^t Henry Herder & the fifth under Capt Henry Gittman. And that on the 28th July 1780, Thomas Thomas was a Colonel, and that on the 26th December 1781, Alexander Webster was a Colonel and that on the 31st December 1782 Marinus Willet wa Colo Comd^t.

BATY COOKE
Comptrollr

fees in all \$1.24

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

80

Hannibal

(552)

Copyist.

693-a

Gladwell, Eli

New York.

Miscellaneous

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2719 1500	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

N.Y.

Eli Gladwel

Private,

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

Return *

of Rebel Prisoners taken at Quebec,
Dec. 31, 1775.

Return dated Quebec, July 27, 1776.

When taken May 6, 1776

Age 25

Provinces they belong to: New York.

Remarks:

page 167

* Photostat copy made from original
in Public Archives of Canada.

Metcalf

Cop, 1st.

694
Glean, Oliver

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

A. 2. M. | A. D. 2. M. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

37260957	20
0986	21
1075	22
1070	23
1096	24
1146	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G |

N. Y.

Oliver Glean
A. Z. Master

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Vizt"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777

Oliver Glean A. Z.
Master - £. 2.. 4.. 8

G |

| N. Y.

Oliver Glean
A.D. 2. m. y.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Vizt"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27 Oliver Glean A.D. 2. m. y.
£. 3. 14. 3

G

N. Y.

Oliver Glean
A D 2 m g

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777

Oliver Glean A D 2 m g
£ 3.. 14.. 3

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War. Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

G | N. Y.

Oliver Glean
AD 2 mly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 23^d, 1778.
Oliver Glean AD 2 mly
- L. 12 - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

G

N. Y.

Oliver Glean
AD 2 m y

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll.*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the Several sums set opposite our Names from his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col^{es} Allison and M^oGlaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778.
Oliver Glean AD 2 m y L. 12.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

G |

N. Y.

Oliver Glean
A.D. 2m g

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq' Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Long Island

October 23^d, 1779

Oliver Glean A.D. 2m g
- £ 5⁰⁰ 18⁰⁰ 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

695
Godwin, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265954	20
2	1951	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Is

N. Y.

Hoer^y Godwin

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamelin

Copyist

G

N. Y.

Henry Godwin

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

696
Goes, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R.P. 454712

See also

G |

N. Y.
Militia.

Isaac Goes

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll*

of the Officers of Militia who set on the late Gen-
eral Court Martial held at Albany from 21
May to the 27th June 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Albany*
June 27th, 1777.

Both days included:

When entered on service, *May 21st*, 1777.

When discharged, *June 27th*, 1777.

Number of Days Served, *38*.

Rate per Day, *13/4*.

N. Y. Currencey, *£ 25.. 6.. 8*.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P. 454,712.

697
Goforth

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

69

N. Y.

Goforth

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of payments made by Alexander McDougall to
Captain Lamb's artillery company, and the
first Regiment raised in New York on the last
years establishment, not transmitted to Major
General Schyler

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

New York April 26th, 1776.

First Regiment

Captain Goforth's Company

Jan'y 22^d To Mrs Payne \$400.00

Number of record:

33

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 698
Goiler, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261855</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

| N. Y.

Samuel Goiter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No. *42399*

Value, £ *5. 7*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 699
Goiler, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261804	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

| N. Y.

William Goiler

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 17 *89*

No.

42380

Value, £

— 5.9

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 700
Golding, Thomas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367713	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Thomas Golding

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advanced—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Golding

4 weeks 4 Days - £1-16-6

Number of record:

104

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

701
Goldsmith, Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37262543	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, Not dated

, 1775,

(under the head of, "the following are those Belonging to Said Comy, who have not as yet Turned out for minute men")

Remarks :

Number of records:

32

(545m.)

Sittler

Copyist.

702
Goldsmith, Thomas, Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37262553	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, Not dated

, 1775,

(under the head of, "the following are those Belonging to Said Comy, who have not as yet 'Turned out for minute men'")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

703
Goodwin Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

g | *Artillery* |
Joseph Goodwin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

Artill

Company, _____

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 704
Goodwin, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37262200</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G. |

N. Y.
Militia.

Robert Goodwin

....., Capt. *Abra Van Valkenburgh* Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

Sitter

(545i)

Copyist.

705
Gordon James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37260906	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N. Y.
Militia.

James Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant Colonel* on a

Pay Roll*

of the Officers of Militia who set on the late General Court Martial held at Albany from 21 May to the 27th June 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Albany

June 27th, 1777.

Both days included:

When entered on service,

May 21st, 1777.

When discharged,

June 27th, 1777.

Number of Days Served,

38

Rate per Day,

16/

N. Y. Currency,

L. 30.. 8..

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

706
Gorman, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261891	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11.	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N. Y.

Henry Gorman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 1785
November 3, 17

N^o

5263

£

2 S. 13 d. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

707
Gradt, Philip

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34263512	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

Philip Gradt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Dirck Jansen

Philip Gradt for Refusing
to go to fishkill ordered that
he pay the fine ^{assess}
the 7th lot

(Various Orgs NY)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

707-a

Graff Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39132222	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Peter Graff

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

Lin

please to pay to William Wallace
 my pay that is coming to me as
 a Substantan and this shall Be
 your Dis charge for the same
 your Compliance I will Oblige
 me

George Hay Jeffrey

Sindad in the presence of our att. Butler

Barre this 17 September 1785

Peter ^{his} x Graff

To Mister Isaac Paris

John ^{marle} ^{luis} ^{marle} & bottar

* * * * *

(^{are} **Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

113

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

708
Graham, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367662	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Andrew Graham

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send me by the Bearer M^r John Elliot,
the Neat Proceeds of the Certificates I Loan'd to
you for the following Persons, Johannis Snider,
Henry Frient, Abraham Milspaugh, and Andrew
Graham, and in So Doing You will oblige yours—

David Galatian

To Gerard Banker Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

June 9, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of record

102

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

70.9
Graham, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261454	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

g

N. Y.

Daniel Graham

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 28, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

A. White

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

710
Graham, Lewis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262602	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

Lewis Graham

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

County of West Chester }
State of New York }

To Lewis Graham Dr

1777			
April 13, Cash paid	Eben ^r Lockwood	P ^r Accot & Rec ^t	60
	Gilbert Drake	Do	60
	Gour Morris	Do	138 16
	Zebe ^h Mills	Do	56
	Jon th G. Tompkins	Do	50
My own Acco ^t particulars Herewith			135 4
Cash paid Col ^o Cortland,	P ^r Acc ^t & Rec ^t		100
			£600
		Cr	
By Cash, rec ^d of the Treasurer—			£600

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

37 *W. Harrison*

(545i)

Copyist.

✓
711
Graham, Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87202445	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

4

N. Y.

Stephen Graham

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

712
Graham, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34262473	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

Wm Graham

Appears with the rank of 2 Sergt on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap' Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War,)

dated, not dated

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (list torn) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sutler

Copyist.

✓ 713
Grahams

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

37261312	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

Grahams

1

Coll

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded
by Coll Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

West Point

Aug. 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where,

Reasons,

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

Amistong

Copyist.

714
Gram, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261208	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Ly

1

N.Y.

John Gram

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following
is a copy.
Mr Banker Sir Please
to send with Mr Banker's
the notes in your
hands to the New ones
and the interest that
are left with you
in my name as the
Belong to me and
Abraham Beebe and
your Compliance
will much oblige
your humble servant
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2
(545i)

Ward

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261208

1897.

Recd
John Gram
Shawmunk
Febur 27, 1888
To Mr Banker Treasurer
for favor of Mr Bank

✓ 715
Grass, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137291481	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

N. Y.

George Grass

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept 5, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Stephen Lusk

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshong

Copyist.

✓ 716
Grass, Michel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37267983	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N. Y.

Michel Grass

Capt., *2* Comp^y, *1* Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyst.

717
Gravereate, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367747	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ()

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Henry Graverate

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq'
Viz' by David Fonda

* * * * *

1 abstract Henry Graverate
for ^{Principal} £ 6 - 3 - 4 & ^{Interest} 7 - 1 - 10
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

718
Graves, Mark

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261485</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ly

N. Y.

Mark Graves

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 27, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Lieut
Johnson*

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Invention

Copyist.

719
Gray, Andrew
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262717	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

29 |

| N. Y.

Andrew Gray

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N° of } (list torn) 283
in }

Date } (list torn) April 8th, 17
pay-me }

Date } (list torn) Dec 1st, 17
pay }

N° of } (list torn)
in }

@ }
N° of } (list torn) 116
in }

@12 }
N° of } (list torn) 77
in }

@24 }
£ 216 .. 0 .. 0

Remarks: Andrew Gray 30

days overcoat @ 24/

Number of record :

40

W. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

719-a

Gray, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2913-213	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G. 1

N. Y.

Nicholas Gray

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1772.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Bitler

Copyist.

✓ 720
Gray, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262738

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Baleman
Cent Book

G |

| N. Y.

Samuel Gray
Capt

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N° of } (list torn)
in }

Date } (list torn) 17
pay }
-me }

Date } (list torn) 17
pay }

N° of } (list torn)
in }

@ }
N° of } (list torn)
in }

@12 }
N° of } (list torn)
in }

@24 }
N° of } (list torn)
in }

£

Remarks:

four shillings, for which
have signed a duplicate Re-
ceipt

Samuel Gray Capt

Capt Gray's pay over charged 30

Days @ 33 1/4 £ 50. 0. 0

Number of record :

40

(545 m)

W Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 721
Green, Asahel

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37261474	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Asahel Green

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, June 3, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Stephen Lusk

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

722
Grey, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367801	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

N. Y.

John Grey
Corp.

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 323
Grey, Timothy
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367805	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G 1

N. Y.

Timothy Grey

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

724
Griffin, Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37266135	20
6180	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

61

N. Y.

Joseph Griffin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Fort Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Hammels

Copyist.

g |

| N. Y.

Joseph Griffen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

7254
Epifish Solomon
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Epifish Solomon

725
Griffith, Solomon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37262155	20
2203	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein, 2.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.
Militia.

, Capt. Caleb Bentley Co.

List

(Revolutionary War.)

Baynott, _____

Carton Box, /

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

29

Sitler

(645i)

Copyist.

G |

N. Y.
Militia.

Solomon Griffish^X

....., Capt. Staats Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks :

Number of records:

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

724
Grigg James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262840	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

143924/

C | N Y

James Gregg

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditor's Office

New York March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 7 6s

Regiment, Col. 2 Pennsylvania

Disability, Scorched

Age, 44 1/2

Whole amount Paid, £ 246. 18

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

72
Grimes, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262716	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

N. Y.

John Grimes

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N° of } (list torn) *283*
in }

Date } (list torn) *April 8th*, 17
pay }
-me }

Date } (list torn) *Dec^r 16*, 17
pay }

N° of } (list torn)
in }

@ }
N° of } (list torn) *206*
in }

@12 }
N° of } (list torn) *77*
in }

@24 }

£ *216* " *0* " *0*

Remarks:

*John Grimes 30 Days
over cast @ 24/*

Number of record :

40

(545m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

728
Griswold, Elijah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261473	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

L

N. Y.

Elijah Grinstead

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May ^{*} *2*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

730
Gross, Johann Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263324	20
2	5826	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19	1	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

2

N. Y.

Johann Dan^r GrosAppears with the rank of *Chapl^m* on a
List*of Levies appointed (*Apr 10*, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *City of Albany*
Apr 29, 1834.Remarks: *To the 2^d Reg^t*

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

11

| **N. Y.**

Johann Daniel Gross

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

C. J. Thompson

Copyist

✓ 731
Griswold, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367420	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

91 N.Y.
David Griswold

Appears as shown below on a n

Order *

of which the following was a copy:

Mr. Captain Yates Sur please to
Let the Barer hear off have those
Mif. fit cit that are due to mee
this from your obedient friend
David Griswold and Josiah Griswold

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Somhanock January 7 1786.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896).
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —
R. & P. 454.712.

No of record:

Stettin

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 732
Griswold, Josiah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367419	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G 1 1794
Josiah Griswold,

Appears as shown below on a n

Order *

of which the following is a copy:
"M^r Captain Yates Sur please to
Let the Barer hear off have those
Slif fit cit that are due to mee
this from your obedient friend,
David Griswold and Josiah Griswold"

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Tomhanoek January 7 1786.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896),
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. —
R. & P. 454,712.

Na. record:

(645i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

733
Groesbeck, Garret

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367746	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

N. Y.

Garret Groesbeck

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq^r
Viz^t by David Fonda

* * * * *

1 abstract Garret Groesbeck

for £89-1-10 ^{Principal} & ^{Interest} 16-0-8

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

L H Patterson

Copyist

734
Groesbeck, John M.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367635	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

| N. Y.

John H. Groesbeck

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

* * * * *

L Barbers Note Intet from Jan'y 1780
Yrs Mo Days Principal Interest
4-0-0 £28-8-0 £6-16-3
John H Groesbeck

* * * * *

New York Nov^r 10th, 1786. }
delevered the above Cer- }
tificates into the Treasury Of- }
fice for Exchange—R. Lush }

Albany Jan^y 24th 1787

Sir

Please to delever the Bearer M^r Nicholas Fonda,
the within Certificates, with the Interest, if they
Are Completed—I Am Sir

Your Most Obed^t Serv^t
Richard Lush

Gerard Bancker Esq^r }
Treasurer of the State }
of New York—” }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

97

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

-735

Guchpint, Joseph
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261483</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N. Y.

Joseph Buchpint

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, July 1, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut.

Bingham

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

✓ 736
Gross, Lawrence.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

13725320	20
6773	21
3410	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Li

N. Y.

Lawrence Gross

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

G

N Y

Lawrence Gross

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy :

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies & Militia Services &c. continued from Book. No I.

Interest Commences	To whom given	
1781 Nov. 30	4625 Nich ^s Casler Corp.	. . 19 11 2
1781 Dec. 31	4698 " " "	. . 2 18 8
1782 Dec. 31	7421 " " Priv	. . 21 1 4

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies and Militia Services &c. continued from Book No. IV.

	To whom given	
1780 Aug ^t 1	20779 Nich ^s Kessler Priv	. . 3 4
1780 April 1	20996 " " "	. . 1 9½

State of New York }
Comptrollers Office }
Albany Dec. 9th 1839 }

I hereby certify the above to be true Extracts from Books 2 & 5 now remaining in this office, and also that it appears from the Same Books that the Said Casler or Kessler, Served his first and Second termes above mentioned under Capt Lawrence Gross, the third under Serg't John Stawart, the fourth under Cap^t Henry Herder & the fifth under Capt Henry Gittman. And that on the 28th July 1780, Thomas Thomas was a Colonel, and that on the 26th December 1781, Alexander Webster was a Colonel and that on the 31st December 1782 Marinus Willet wa Colo Comdt.

BATY COOKE
Comptroller

fees in all \$1.24

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

80

Hammer

(552)

Copyist.

G

N. Y.

Laurence Gross

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

737
Gunnall, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

As

N. Y.

James Guinnall
Lieut 7 Comp, 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

738
Guion Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master

Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

+ Withdrawn & filed in Jacket 2
Light only Contingental Books 5 20-29
Number of personal papers herein 213

Book Mark:

R & P. 454, 712

See also

739
Guzer,

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262201	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G |

N. Y.
Militia.

Guzer

....., Capt. Hendrick Guzman Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks: *lost absent*

Number of record:

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 740
Gyles,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261477	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

N. Y.

Levi Gyles

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, July 20, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt. Skinner

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

741
Haasbrouck, Elias

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367832	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

N. Y.

Elias Haasbrouck
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York March 27, 1777.

"A former report drawn by Mr. Morris as to the Rangers was read; on motion of Mr. Morris agreed that the said report be obliterated, and thereupon the following Resolution was agreed to, viz: Resolved that the companies of Rangers commanded by Captains Elias Haasbrouck, Jacob Rutzen De Witt, Alexander Baldwin, John A. Bradt, Marcus Demoot, Christian Kitman, John Winn, Joshua Conckey, Isaac Moss and Lieut. Gideon Squire be and they are hereby discharged.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution be served upon the persons therein named, and that their several companies be paid until the time of the service of such copies respectively."

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(652)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

742
Hadden, Abram

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261853	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

N. Y.

Abram Hadden

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No.

42369

Value, £

18. 6

Remarks:

*John Hadden
Administrator to Abram
Hadden*

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

743
Hadden, John
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261857	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

John Hadden

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No. *42369*

Value, £ *18.6*

Remarks: *Administrator to
Abraham Hadden*

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 744
Hadden, Moses

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/57-7	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

N. Y.

Moses Hadden

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 17*89*.

No. *42370*

Value, £ *18.6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 745
Ha denbrook, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262537	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H.

N. Y.

John Ha^x denbrook

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap' Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

1776-

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

✓
Hoag, Gorey
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262538	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Gorey Haes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated, *Not dated*

_____, 1775,

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

747
Haggerty Enos
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725512	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

HC | *Artillery* |

Enos Haggerty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

Artillery

Company, _____

Woodie

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record: _____

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

748
Haight

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367759	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

N. Y.

Haight
Ensign

Appears as shown below in a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health—confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

349
Haines, Coenraedt

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261520	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Goenraedt Haines

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 25, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Taylor

John

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

750
Hains, Charles.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262524	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Charles Hains

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap' Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War,)

dated, *not dated*

....., 1778-
(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

751
Hains, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

037261519

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

James Hains

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 28, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

✓
Hait 752

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H |

N. Y.

Hait

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of payments made by Alexander McDougall to Captain Lamb's artillery company, and the first Regiment raised in New York on the last years establishment, not transmitted to Major General Schyler

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

New York April 21, 1776.

First Regiment

The Late Capt Cheesman's Comp
April 5th To Richard Hails wife \$1.12.0

Number of record:

33

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 753
Halberstadt, John
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726350	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

John Halberstadt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Dirck Jansen

John Halberstadt
appeared being accused
of talking freely a Inter-
taining disaffected
persons at his house,
was reprimanded and
dismissed

(Various Orgs Ny.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

754
Hale Mordecai

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

11 | 11. 4.

Mordicai Hale

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated auditor's Office
New York, March 31, 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 75 " 12

Regiment, Col. John Lamb

Disability, a wound or Hernia
& Disture in the lower
part of the Belly &c

Age, 13 yrs

Whole amount Paid, £ 182 " 14 "

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

255
Hale Mordecai

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surg's Mate | Surg's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | *Artillery* |

Mordecai Hale

Appears with the rank of *Surg. Mate* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt., *Art.*

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

756
Halenbeeck, Casper

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367608	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ()

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

N. Y.

Casper Halemberck

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

257
Hall Talmage

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

H | | *11*

Talnage Hall

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Auditor's Office*

New York March 31, 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *64*

Regiment, *Col. H. Swift*

Disability, *on wound in the left*
Wrist and another in the
left groin.

Age, *22 yrs*

Whole amount Paid, £ *164 " 16*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

758
Hallenbeck, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261486	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Henry Hallenbeck

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered,

April 7, 1781 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lewis

Morgan

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amishong

Copyist.

259
Hallett, Josiah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265997	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

265 |

| N. Y.

Josiah Mallet

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks: *Oct 20, 1779*

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

76

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

760
Hallett, Jonah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37265998	20
4194	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Ho |

| N. Y.

Jonah Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

76

(545m)

Hannum

Copyist.

Ho | *Cavalry* | *N.Y.*

Jonah Hallett

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., *Cavalry*

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

✓
261
Hallett, Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37266251	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein J.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26 |

| N. Y.

Mr Joseph Hallett

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"The committee met pursuant to adjournment

Present

Mr. Joseph Hallett Chairman

Col. McDougall

Mr Brewster

Mr. Scott

Mr. Oothout

Col. Brasher

Mr Sands

Mr. Tredwell

A letter from Will^m Smith Esq^r Chairman of the Committee of Suffolk County was read and filed.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Feby 5, 1776.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

Hamilton

(548d)

Copyist.

767
Halsted Benjamin
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halstead Benjamin

763
Halsey, S

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266272	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

261

N. Y.

S. Halsey

Appears as shown below on a
Record*

of which the following is a copy:

" * * * * A return of the officers of a
Company of minute men in South Hampton in
Suffolk County, signed by Tho' Cooper & S. Halsey
the chairman and another member of the Commit-
tee was read and filed—they return that the fol-
lowing gentlemen were unanimously chosen in
their presence agreeable to the rules of Congress
to wit "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Feb'y 23, 1776.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

(548d)

Hamuelm

Copyist.

764
Halsey, Zephaniah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halsey, Zephaniah

X 765
Hoalstead, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37260958	20
0987	21
1016	22
1101	23
1167	24
1075	25
1127	26
39121744	27
39124403	28
39122568	29
39122832	30
39123138	31
39123557	32
39122315	33
39190818	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

See also

96

N. Y.

Benjamin Halstid

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt of the respective Sums affixed to our names from William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use Viz'"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

Benjamin Halstid
- £ 2.. 4.. 8

74 |

| N. Y.

Benjamin Hallsted
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th 1777.

Benjamin Hallsted Lieut
£ 3. 14. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Comm.

24 |

| N. Y.

Ben. Halsted
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27

Ben. Halsted Lieut

£ 3.. 14.. 3

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist

H

N. Y

Benjamin Halstead

2d Lieutenant

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission....., 177.....

Corps New York Militia

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

Id

154

Benjamin Halstead

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^t of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sloop Cornelia opposite Kings*
Bridge *Nov 21*, 1777.
£ 2 - 4 - 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

9

(545/)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Benjamin Halsted

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *New Utrecht*
Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

3

(545m)

Copyist.

241

N. Y.

Benj. Halstead
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 23^d, 1778.

Benj. Halstead Lieut -
- \$ 12. - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

N

N. Y.

Benjamin Hallsted
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt
of the Several sums set opposite our Names from
his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of
Col^o Allison and M^oGlaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778..

Benjamin Hallsted Lieut L. 12

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

A

N.Y.

Benjⁿ Halsted
2^d Lieut., N.Yk Militia

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

When taken, *Oct. 6*, 1777 .

Where taken, *Fort Montgomery*

Remarks:

Number of record :

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

X

N. Y.

Benj^r Halstead
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Long Island

October 23^d, 1779 .

Benj^r Halstead Lieut - - -

- £ 5.. 18.. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Ripley

He

N.Y.

Benj^a Halstead

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Ambury

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

Barrington

(545m)

Copyist.

No.

N.Y.

Benⁿ Halstead
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh,
Aug 5th, 1782.

Officer's name,

Benⁿ Halstead

Rank,

Lieutenant

Corps,

N. York Mili

To whom due

Amount

John Vandyne

Total \$69.18 9/10

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. C. Smith

Copyist.

H |

| N. Y.

Benjⁿ Halstead

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Benjⁿ Halstead £69. 16. 4¹/₄

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copied

26

N. Y.

Benjamin Heatstead
Lt.

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

B. Harrison

(515m)

Copyist.

J. 1

N. Y.

Bengⁿ Holstid

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Evs, *E*

Corps, *New York M.*

When taken, *Nov. Oct*, 1777.

Where taken, *F. Montgomery*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

766

Halsted, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halstead, Benjamin

267
Halsted Benjamin
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halstead Benjamin

768

Hamilton, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261515	20
2	1492	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

N. Y.

John Hamilton

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

July 21, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut

Moore

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

H

N. Y.

John Hamilton

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated

, 17

When Mustered,

July 21

, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut.

Bingham

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 769
Hamlin, Amos

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/517	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ & withdrawn and filed in
Book Mark: Rachel Amy Hamlin
Williston N.Y. Regd 12-5-22 E.S.B.

✓ See also ✓

770
Hamlin, Asa

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261500	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Asa Hamlin

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

blacs

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstong

Copyist.

770-a

Hammill, Daniel

New York ~~Regiment~~.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major of Brig

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39190676	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

1st brigade

N.Y.

Daniel Hammill

Major of Brigade

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission....., 177.....

Corps 1st New York Brigade

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks: Traitor

Mel. at
Copyist.

771
Hammon James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261172	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R9 P 454712

See also

74 |

| N. Y.

James Hammon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Aug^t 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

James Hammon £93.. 1.. 11³/₄

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Replied
Copy

✓ 772
Hanake, Emma^{ll}

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262171	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

772

James Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

A. Y.

Peter Haner

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

773
Hoanford,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37263568	20
3581	21
3592	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Lt. Hanford

Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Fort Constitution

August 25, 1776

(Various Origins Ref)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

H

Lieut. Hanford
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug^t 27th 1776

(Various Orgns N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Shawson
Copyist.

H | | |
Lieut Hanford
Member

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading :

"A Garison Court Martial to Set this 28 Day
of Aug' 1776 for the tryal of all Such Prisoners
as may Be Brought Before them

* * * * *
By Order of Major Van Renslear Comd Off"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
Augt. 28, 1776.

(Various Orgns Mf)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

774
Hammer, Francis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut
Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1-57263488	20
5977	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Withdrawn and filed in Jacket
5 May Regt 10/11-27
Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26 |

| N. Y.

Francis Hammer

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

Hammer

(545m)

Copyist

775
Hanna Emanuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37367568	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H |

N. Y.

Emanuel Hanna

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x

x

x

Emanuel Hanna

pay for Nov. 1-31 £2-13-4

x

x

x

Number of record:

106

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

X 776
Hannis, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37266146	20
2. 6183	21
3.	22
4.	23
5.	24
6.	25
7.	26
8.	27
9.	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

261

N. Y.

Henry Hamms

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Port Clinton*
July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

261

N. Y.

Henry Hannis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hannison

(545i)

Copyist.

227
Hannis, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hannis, Henry.

✓ 778
Hansan, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37265310	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

He

Nicholas Hanean

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

4th De Witt

Company, _____

Strong

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

778-a

Hanson, Parent

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hc.

N. Y.

Barent Hanson

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon

County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

779
Hoarborn, Michael

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261496	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

| **N. Y.**

Michael Harbom

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Glass

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshong

Copyist.

780

Hardenbergh, Gerardus
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367489	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A 1

N. Y.

Gerardus Hardenbergh

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B. Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Proprietor, Gerardus Hardenbergh

Principle, £ 103 - 7 - 7

Am^t of Int^t, £ 22 - 2 - 1-

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

281
Hardenbergh, Jacobus
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367499	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

N. Y.

Jacobus Hardenbergh

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor, *Jacobus Hardenbergh*

Principle, £ *62 - 2 - 3*

Am^t of Int^t, £ *19 - 13 - 11*

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

X 782
Hardenbergh, Johannes
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

37265802	20
3489	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

NY

Johannes Hardenburgh
Coll^r X

Appears as shown below on a

Order

of which the following is a Copy:-

Hanover Sept 24th 1779

Sir: I have Rec^d Orders from
Coll^r Johannes Hardenburgh to Collect
Two Hundred Dollars from
Daniel Bull, which he says is
agreeable to the Sentence of Court
Martial

You are therefore hereby Required and
Commanded forthwith to Collect the said
200 Dollars by Distress and Sale of
Goods or Chattels; If Not Paid on demand
If you Collect it by Distress and Sale
of Goods and Chattels you are to (over,
Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

57

Johnson

545i)

Copyist.

0
-4
37-6-89 0
3
-1

Expose them to Publick Sale to the
amount of the said 200 Dollars
with the Costs, and Deliver the
Said Sum of Money to me on or before
Wednesday Next, and the Residue
(If any there be) Return to the owner.
If no Goods or Chattles shall be
found, then You are to take the
Body of the said Daniel Bull
and him safely Convey to the
Common Goal there to be kept
in safe Custody untill he Pay the
said fines with Costs

Given Under my hand and
seal the day and year above written

Will^m Crook J^r p^t

To Mathias Milsbaugh Serg^t

26

N. Y.

Johannes Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of Col^o on a

List*

of the field Officers for the County of Ulster

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

July 26

, 1838.

Remarks:

* Certified extract from the original records in the office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

73

Hamuel

(545m)

Copyist.

783

Hardenbergh, John A
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367479	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | N. Y.

John A Hardenbergh

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Proprietor, John A Hardenbergh

Principle, £ 118 - 6 -

Am^t of Int^t, £ 24 - 14 - 1 ³/₄

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of record:

93

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

784
Hardenbergh, John A
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266163	20
2	6126	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Hb |

| N. Y.

* John A Hardenbergh
Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears only in body of Receipt roll

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

261

N. Y.

X
* John A. Herdenbergh
Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do
acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A.
Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have
Been in the service for the Months of April
May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Fort Clinton
July 7, 1777.

Remarks :

* Name appears only in ledger
Receipt as above

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

Hammeln

(545i)

Copyist.

785
Hardenbergh, Jonathan
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2r. Mr

2r. Mr

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265979	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

261

| N. Y.

Jonathan Hardenbergh

Appears with the rank of Q^r Mⁿ on a

List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

76

(545m)

Hammelm

Copyist.

788
Hardenburgh, Johannes
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardenbergh, Johannes

786-a

Haring, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 24312 2	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H.

N. Y.

Henry Haring

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

786

Harkness, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

H

St. Y.

John Harkimer

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

787
Harper, Alexander

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367844	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A

N. Y.

Alexander Harper
Capt

Appears as shown below in a list (without caption, date or certificate) on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated City of Albany
Sept 5, 1837.

Alexander Harper
Capt of Rangers in 1777.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 788
Harper, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265636	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

He

N.Y.

John Harper

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Harper (by act of
2^d April 1806)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

789
Hoarhur, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367689	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A |

| N. Y.

William Harper

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received November 15th, 1791 from Gerard Bancker, Treas^r., Nine Certificates Amounting to Three hundred & fifteen pounds and nine Shillings, in full for Pay due to the following persons, deceased, whose Estates have been administered upon by John M^cKinstry, pursuant to the annexed letters of Administration, and Said M^cKinstry's Orders in my favor, which I hereby warrant and defend.

* * * * *

William Harper £ 31. 7. 7.

* * * * *

£315 9 —

Leon^d: Bleecker"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

101

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

790
Hoarris, Abijah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367723	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

N. Y.

Abijah Harris

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advanced—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Abijah Harris

6 weeks & Days £2-13-8

Number of record:

104

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

791
Harris, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262534	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

John Harris

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775,

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sittler

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 792
Harris, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367823	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

N. Y.

William Harris

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 793
Harrison,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261756	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

Capt. Harrison

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, , 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows: *1782*

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

794
Harrison, Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37263350	20
2 5850	21
3 5934	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

261

N. Y.

Joseph Harrison

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

Harrison

(545m)

Copyist

261

N. Y.

Joseph Harrison

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks: Col Willet

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

No 1

N. Y.

Joseph Warrison
Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

795
Harrison, Reubin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

137263330	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

N. Y.

Reuben Harrison

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

54

(545m)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

796
Harsen, George
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant & Adj. Lieutenant & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265965	20
2	6028	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

N. Y.

George Hansen

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamelton

Copyist

26 |

| N. Y.

Gen Hansen

Appears with the rank of *Adj. & Lieut* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hannibal

Copyist

393
Harsh Philip D

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

No 213 all in
Capt. James Campbell

Philip D. Marshall
Ret.

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal
Feb^y 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Henry
Copyist.

797
Heartdwick, Christian

- New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265597	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

20

N. Y.

Christian Hartdwick

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Christian Hartdwick

*In pursuance of the act for
the relief of William Hagan
and Christian Hartdwick
passed 4th April 1800*

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

998
Hart, Philip

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261238	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | my

Philip Hart

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following
is a copy:

Sir

Please deliver the
Certificates I have
when Complete. Let
with you by me to
James Johnston like-
wise. Those of Philip
Hart, to oblige

Yours Ebenezer Mott
Gerard Bancker Esq.
402 Broadway John Leonard
Bancker

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

15

(545i)

Hart

Copyist.

798a
Harter, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263027	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No

N. Y.

Henry Hearter
1 Lieut, 4 Comp, 4 Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copypist.

798-01-1

Harter, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

N. Y.

Nicholas Harter

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 799
Hartman, Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 37262844	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | N. Y.

Adam Hartman

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Auditor's Office

New York, March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 20. 16.

Regiment, Col. L. du Bois

Disability, wounded through the

Joint

Age, 38 y^s

Whole amount Paid, £ 28. 2. 8

Remarks: _____

See list

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Hartman

Copyist.

6 4 8 5

Adam Hartman.

"Fort Harkaman, Nov. 4, 1784.

Sir:

Please to pay Mr. John Smith the pay due me for my service as a soldier in Captain Dymouth's Company, in Colonel Lewis DuBoi's Regt. of New York State Troops and Levies, for three months service in the year 1780, and this order shall be your sufficient discharge."

Adam-X-Hartman.

^{his}
mark

To Colo. Lewis DuBois

* * * * *

800
Harvey Elisha

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37264190	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | *Artillery* | *7.11*

Elisha Harvey

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Artillery

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

801
Harvey Patrick
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367798	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Patrick Harvey

Appears in a list of "Prisoners Names" on the
reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

802
Harvey Phineas
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263617	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y.

Phineas Harvey

Appears as shown below on a

List

bearing the following:

"Mr Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

Mr Connely—

August 13th 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2nd N. Y. Reg^t

B. Swartwout En
2 N. Y. Reg^t

Aug^t 14th 1783.

Cap^t Abner French

Ensⁿ Tunis Van Waggener."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug^t 14, 1783.

Phineas Harvey

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Copyist.

Hasbrook, Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hasbrouck, Abraham

X

804

Hoasbrouck, Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265803	20
2	2584	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No |

| N. Y.

Abraham Hasbrouck

Appears with the rank of *Lieut - Col* on a
List*

of the field Officers for the County of Ulster
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *City of Albany*
July 26, 1838.

Remarks:

* Certified extract from the original records in the office of the
Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

73

Hamuel

(545m)

Copyist.

H | N. Y.

Hasbrouck X

Appears as shown below on an
Account
del^d Patrick Farrell Commissioner for the State
of New York for Widows & Orphans Pensions
since 1st Oct^r 1788
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Jan 11, 17

When audit^d, Oct 24, 17

Seven years half pay Since the 1st Oct^r 1788,

Children of Jacob
Crane Private in Col^l
Hasbroucks Regiment of
Militia S 112 n 6

Number of record:

34 W Harrison
(546i) Copyist.

805
Hasbrouck, Abraham A

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Martin

Dr. Martin

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34265807	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Ho

N. Y.

Abraham A. Hasbrouck

Appears with the rank of Q' Master on a
List*

of the field Officers for the County of Ulster
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
July 26, 1838.

Remarks:

* Certified extract from the original records in the office of the
Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

73

J. Harnick

(545m)

Copyist.

806
Hasbrouck, La. Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261215	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

N | My
Ja. Nashrock Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Account
of stated as follows:
The following are, till
at my work (the man-
ber left when I was
down

Principle Int.
in the White £80.3.8 £20.15.4 £4.3.0³/₄
Ja. Nashrock Junr a. r. c. 3- 55.12.8- 11.3.6¹/₄
Indrick - 36.10.6- 8.9.10- 1.13.11¹/₂
Jacob Sarek 18.5.6- 37.9.6- 7.9.10³/₄
£24.10.5¹/₄

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

0. *Heard*

(545i)

Copyist.

807
Hoasbrouck, Jacob J

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367502	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H |

N. Y.

Jacob I Hasbrouck

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Proprietor, *Jacob I Hasbrouck*

Principle, £ *24 - 4 - 4*

Am^t of Int^t, £ *6 - 3 - 9 3/4*

Remarks:

Return^d for Jacob I Hasbrouck

Number of record:

93

(552)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

808
Hasbrouck, Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37266535</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. |

| N. Y.

Joseph Hasbrouck

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

809
Hatch, Matthew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725/491	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Matthew Hatch

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut.

Moore

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(648d)

Amshong

Copyist.

✓ 810
Hatch, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 07261488	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Samuel Hatch

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, July 28, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut. Moore

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amending

Copyist.

✓ 811
Havens, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261510	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Thomas Havens

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 26, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt.
Cannon

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

812
Harviland, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261860	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Samuel Haviland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No. *42377*

Value, £ *2. 9*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

813.
Howes, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261490

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

John Hawes

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 31*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Class*

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

✓
814
Hawey, Joel
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261 494	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Joel Hawley

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Nov. 30, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Colo

McKinstry

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

815
Hark George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263211	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No. 2 Battⁿ
Capt Yates Comp^y

George Mawh
Pvt

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal

Feb 11th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Manigault
Copyist.

✓ 816
Hawn, Coenraedt

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261498	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Goenraedt Hawn

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *June 1*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Glass*

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

817
Hoag, Benjamin
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262593	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Benjamin Hays

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows:

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated

, 17

James Green Dr to Cash

12

0

to an Order to Benjamin Hays of

1

5

0

to an Order to Benjamin Hays of

1

5

0

to an Order to Philip Lusk of

1

4

1

to an Order to Isaac Titus of

0

4

1

11 August order Elijah Hunter

2

8

8

on old Pay Roll

0

16

0

Number of record:

35

R. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

818
Haywood, B

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263629	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

B. Haywood

Appears as shown below on a
List

bearing the following:

"M^r Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

M^r Connely—

August 13th 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2nd N. Y. Reg^t

B. Swartwout En
2 N. Y. Reg^t

Aug^t 14th 1783.

Cap^t Abner French

Ensⁿ Tunis Van Waggener."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Augt. 14, 17 83

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

Heains, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37261801</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

N. Y.

Bengiman Hains

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776
of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly
the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar
Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Re-
solv^s Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Re-
ceived By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

820
Hellegar, M^w

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263197	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Loan Office Certificates of which the following
is a copy:

"Sent by Captn Jacob Pruyn to New York 2
Loan Office Certfs N° 76 & 17 dated the 30th day
of May Anno Domini 1777.—Countersigned Direk
Ten Broeck Commss^r State N. Y. M^w Hellegar
C^o Tre. to be lodged in the Treasurers Office in
New York for to draw the Int. each the Sum of
500 Dollars. Barbers Note of 22 $\frac{22}{90}$ Dolls No.
2739 issued 22 Jan^r 1785 to W^m Brower & 1 Do
of 16 $\frac{22}{90}$ Dolls N° 4275 issued 5 Aug^r 1785 to W^m
Gelleland in all Amounting to £415-7-10 Interest
upon them £83-13-1 up to '84—

Loan Office Notes issued to Peter Gansevorte
2 Barbers Notes Int on them £4-6-5

Int. commencing from 10 September 1781 to
the 31. December 1784 amounts to £39-13-4"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April 14, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545i)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

821
Hoellmer, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263017	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark:

See also

76

N. Y.

George Wellmer
Ensign, 3 Comp, 4 Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

✓ 822
Holsinger, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261505	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N

N. Y.

John Holmger.

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Aug. 28, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt.

Tierce

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

823
Hender, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137266340

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

See also

HC

N. Y.

John Hender

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy :

"Rec^d August 11th 1790 from Gerard Bancker,
'Treas' Ten Certif^s in full for the pay of the Sev-
eral persons as hereafter enumerated, pursuant
to the Seven Orders hereto annexed, Signed by
them in favor of me—the whole amounting to
Twenty two pounds, fifteen Shillings and nine
pence—in full as aforesaid—

Peter I. Vosburgh"

John Hender P. 1. 6. 9.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

89

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

✓ 824
Henderson, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262499	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Robert Henderson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

825
Hendricks, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261587	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Peter Hendricks

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 5*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Edward*

Cumpton

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amichon

Copyist.

825-a

Hepple, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

76

N. Y.

Jacob Hepple

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

826
Hardenbergh, John A

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardenbergh, John A

827
Herder, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266225

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

NY

Henry Herder

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy :

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies & Militia Services &c. continued from Book. No I.

Interest Commences	To whom given	
1781 Nov. 30	4625 Nich ^s Casler Corp.	19 11 2
1781 Dec. 31	4698 " " "	2 18 8
1782 Dec. 31	7421 " " Priv	21 1 4

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies and Militia Services &c. continued from Book No. IV.

	To whom given	
1780 Aug ^t 1	20779 Nich ^s Kessler Priv	3 4
1780 April 1	20996 " " "	1 9 1/2

State of New York }
Comptrollers Office }
Albany Dec. 9th 1839 }

I hereby certify the above to be true Extracts from Books 2 & 5 now remaining in this office, and also that it appears from the Same Books that the Said Casler or Kessler, Served his first and Second termes above mentioned under Capt Lawrence Gross, the third under Serg't John Stawart, the fourth under Cap^t Henry Herder & the fifth under Capt Henry Gittman. And that on the 28th July 1780, Thomas Thomas was a Colonel, and that on the 26th December 1781, Alexander Webster was a Colonel and that on the 31st December 1782 Marinus Willet wa Colo Comd^t.

BATE COOKE

Comptrollr

fees in all \$1.24

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

80

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist.

✓ 828
Heremansse, Jacob J

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266067

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 |

| N. Y.

Jacob D Heremansse

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

829
Herkemer

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

General

General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | N. Y.

Verkemer *

Appears with the rank of Gen on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated auditors office
New York March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, Gen Verkemer *

Disability,

Age,

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks:

* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

835
Herkmers. George
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herkheimer. George

X
831
Herzheimer, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263018	20
2	2959	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No

N. Y.

George Westheimer
Capt, 8 Comp, 11 Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Coryist.

H |

| N. Y.

X
George Herkemers

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"George herkemers Sep^t 23^d 1782 we the Sub-
scriber harmanies Vandewarke and John Eallis
Intitell Victor Putman to draw our Eight month
waggers from the first day of may untell the first
day of January ne(record torn) insuing. We say
Value Recive^d by ous

his
John × Ellis
make

his
harmanies × Vandarwarke
marke

in the Presen^t of ous

his
John × Prime
make

Joh. Adam Holtzberger.

I Do hereby assign over the within order to
James Talmage & Judah Burton as Witness my
hand this 2^d July 1783.

Victor Putman

Stephen Hogeboom Witness

Rec. a Certificate for H. VD Werke pay
Amounting to Nineteen pounds 9s 4d on the
within Order. James Tallmadge"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

46

(645i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

832
Hoerkheimer, Hanjost

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263034	20
2	3006	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

N. Y.

Manly at West Peimer
Capt, 6 Comp, 4 Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d).

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Mc

N. Y.

Wanamost Wertheimer
Colonel, Comp^y, 4 Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

German flatts. or
Kingsland

Number of record

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

833

Herkheimer, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No

N. Y.

Nicholas Werkheimer - Esq.

Coi., Comp., 1st Battalion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Conspicuous

Number of record:

53

E. B. Thompson

(548d)

Copist.

✓ 834
Herrington, William
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261518	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Wm. Herrington

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept. 17, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Pierce

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 835
Hewings, Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261522	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Joseph Hewings

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 1, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt Newell

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 836
Hewitt, Sedion

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262186	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

71

N. Y.
Militia.

Section Hermit

....., Capt. Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, /

Baynott,

Cartou Box, /

Remarks: Dr.

Number of record:

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

832
Hyde. Jedediah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hyde. Jedediah

837-2

Heysen, Jacob
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H.

N. Y.

Jacob Heyser

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m.)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

837-4

Hayes Rudolph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayes Rudolph

838

Higgins Jonathan
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

H | | *4*

Jonathan Higgins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786.
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Auditors Office New*
York March 31, 17 *87*,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ *24*

Regiment, *R. Garrison*

Disability, *wound in the left*
shoulder & arm

Age, *45*

Whole amount Paid, £ *24*

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

839
Higgins Thomas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Co Artillery

Thomas Higgins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

Artillery

Company, _____

Thomas

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

839-a

Hillgras, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

7
See also _____

H.

A. Y.

Peter Hillegrasse

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

839-6

Hiller, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

He.

N.Y.

Jacob Hiller

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

840
Hilton Jonathan

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265887	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

261

N. Y.

Jonahⁿ Hilton

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks: Col Willer

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

841
Hitchcock, Lyman

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263327	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

56

N. Y.

Lynian Hitchcock

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. J. Thompson

Copyist.

V
842
Hoard, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262/66	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10	Withdrawn and	29	filed in 4 Regt
11	1776-81 N.Y. Mil	30	NOV 2 - 1932
12		31	Am
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 843
Hochstrasser, Ballurt

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726150	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Ballant Hochstrasser

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amesbury

Copyist.

✓ 844
Hochstrasser, Jacob Jr
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367670	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

N. Y.

Ja^b Hochstrasser, Jun^r

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir.

Please to let M^r Timothy Hutton have the Certificates with the Intrest—which I lodged in your Office of—Paul Hochstrasser, Jacob Hochstrasser & Peter Young—and you'll greatly oblige Your Hum^l Ser^t—

Ja^b Hochstrasser Jun^r

Gerardus Bancker Esq^r

Treasurer of the State N. York "

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Albany

Nov 7, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

103

(545i)

C. H. Patten

Copyist.

845
Hochstrasser, Jacob
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367667	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

N. Y.

Jacob Hochstrasser

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir.

Please to let M^r Timothy Hutton have the Certificates with the Intrest—which I lodged in your Office of—Paul Hochstrasser, Jacob Hochstrasser & Peter Young—and you'll greatly oblige Your Hum^l Ser^t—

Ja^b Hochstrasser Jun^r

Gerardus Bancker Esq^r

Treasurer of the State N. York "

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Albany

Nov 7, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

103

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 846
Hochstrasser, Paul

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367666	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Paul Hochstrasser

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir.

Please to let M^r Timothy Hutton have the Certificates with the Intrest—which I lodged in your Office of—Paul Hochstrasser, Jacob Hochstrasser & Peter Young—and you'll greatly oblige Your Hum^l Ser^t—

Ja^b Hochstrasser Jun^r

Gerardus Bancker Esq^r

Treasurer of the State N. York "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Albany

Nov 7, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

103

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Correspondence Section:

The name Esau King has not been found on the index of the Revolutionary War.

The name Paul Hochstrasser appears only on an order of which the following is a copy:-

Sir:

Please to let Mr. Timothy Hutton have the certificates with the intrest - which I lodged in your office of - Paul Hochstrasser, Jacob Hochstrasser & Peter Young - and you'll greatly oblige your huml Sert -

Jas Hochstraesser Junr.

Gerardus Bancker,
Treasurer of the State N. York.

(dated at) Albany, November 7, 1786.

JM

MAY 29 1931

1st Ind.

gwa-ORD

War Department, A. G. O., June 1, 1931. - To the Adjutant General of New York,
Albany, New York.

1. The name Asau King has not been found on the records, on file in this office, of soldiers of the Revolutionary War.

2. The name Paul Hochstrasser appears only on an order of which the following is a copy:

"Sir:

Please to let Mr. Timothy Hutton have the certificates with the intrest - which I lodged in your office of - Paul Hochstrasser, Jacob Hochstrasser & Peter Young - and you'll greatly oblige your Huml Sert -

J^u^b Hochstrasser Junr.

Gerardus Bancker,

Treasurer of the State N.York.

(dated at) Albany, November 7, 1786.

3. The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

847
Hoffman, Martin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265726	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

261

N. Y.

Martin Hoffman

Capt

3^d Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York {

Secretary's Office } I certify that it appears by the records of the Provincial Congress of New York that the following Militia officers were appointed in the County of Dutchess in this State and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the precinct of Rhinebeck"

Sept 20, 1775

3^d Company

Martin Hoffman

Captain

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks :

Number of record:

72

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist.

848
Hoffman, Ph: L
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367697	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H | N.Y.

Ph L Hoffman

Appears as signature to a

Letter

of Administration on the
estate of Ebenezer Hittman, late
of the County of Columbia and
State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Letter dated - Livingston,
Oct 28 1791.

Number of record:

101 (2)

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

849
Hoffman, Zacharias, Jr.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265728	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. |

| N. Y.

Zacharias Hoffman jr
2^d Lieut 3^d Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office } I certify that it appears by
the records of the Provincial Congress of New
York that the following Militia officers were ap-
pointed in the County of Dutchess in this State
and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected
Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the
precinct of Rhinebeck"

Sept 20, 1775
3^d Company - Zacharias Hoffman jr
2^d Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks :

Number of record:

72

(552)

Hannellon

Copyist.

✓ 850
Hoffmans, Aaron

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37260928

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

See also

21

N. Y.

Aaron Hoffmans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

for Sundry Persons belonging to the New York
Line who were omitted in a former Settlement
for the months of August September, Octo.
November, & December, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *New York*

October 1, 1787.

Mont in Service *Augt Sept & Oct Nov.*
Dec

Time, *5* mo. Days.

Dollars P Month, *6 ²/₃*

What Company, *Bonnells*

Amount of Pay, *L 13 6 8*

Remarks: *Joined from Spencer's Regt*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P. 454,712.

(545i)

R. P. S.
Copyist.

851
Hoagg, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367604	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

N. Y.

John Hogg

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

852
Hogland, Jeromus
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37264196	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Cavalry

N. Y.

Jerome Hogland

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Cavalry

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

V
853
Hoolbensinge, John
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3726/5/17	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H.

N. Y.

John Holbensing

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

July 23, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Peter J. Carlinus.

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

852
Holbert, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261805</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

N. Y.

William Holbert

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

855
Holcomb, H. Y.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265800	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

H. Y. Holcomb

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Secretary's Office,
Albany Aug. 16. 1837.

I have examined the records of appointment of
Militia Officers in this office: * * *

I found Capt. Coenradt Klyne & Capt. John A.
Fonda in Col. Livingstons Regt—Livingston
Manor. Also Capt. Ab^m Fonda of Col. Robert
Van Rensselaers Regiment and I have given a
Certificate of their appointment which is all the
information I can give in answer to Reuben Hoss-
fords letter—

Arch^d Campbell
Dep. Secretary."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Albany Aug 18, 1837

R Hossford, Esq.,

Sir:—Enclosed I send you a certificate from the
Secretary of State in relation to the letter you handed
me. If this will be of any service to you or to Mr. Pruyn
you are welcome to it, as the expense has been nothing.
It has been delayed until this time on account of the
Dep Secretary not having time to attend to it before.
Above you will see a letter from him with the
full details of the subject.

I am your O^b Serv^t

H. Y. Holcomb

Number of record:

68

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist

✓ 852
Hollister, Elijah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261495	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Elijah Hollister

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

✓
857
Holmes, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261507	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

N. Y.

Benjamin Holmes

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, June 26, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 858
Holmes, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367714	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advanced—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Daniel Holmes

6 weeks & Days - £2-13-8

Number of record:

104

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓
859
Holmes, Jedediah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261516	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

N. Y.

Jedediah Holmes

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept. 14, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Peter J

Burdenius

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshun

Copyist.

✓ 860
Holms, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367727	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

N. Y.

John Holmes

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advanced—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

John Holmes

5 weeks 2 Days - £2-4-5-

Number of record:

104

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

X 861
Holsey, Zephariah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37266342	20
1864	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 454712

See also

26

N. Y.

Zepheniah Holsey

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract *

for the pay for the Commissioned Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of a Detachment out of Colls. Hathornis Ellisons, Woodhuls, McLaughry's & Johnsons Regiments of Melitia, Commanded by Major Moses Phillips in Ulster County & State of New York, Commencing & Ending as follows both Days Included.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Walkill

May 31, 1784.

Alexander Wood & Zepheniah Holsey
each 8 days

Pay per month in Dollars $8\frac{1}{3}$

12

16⁰

\$ 2.16.8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

88

Austin

(547e)

Copyist.

N |

| N. Y.

Leop. Halsey X

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively. Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 17*85*.
Feb 4 16, 17*85*.

N^o *5195*

£ *1* s. *8* d. *4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 862
Koltzberger, Joh Adam
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262961	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H |

| N. Y.

Joh Adam Holtzberger

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"George herkemers Sep^t 23^d 1782 we the Sub-
scriber harmanies Vandewarke and John Eallis
Intitell Victor Putman to draw our Eight month
waggers from the first day of may untell the first
day of January ne(record torn) insuing. We say
Value Recive^d by ous

John ^{his} × Ellis
^{make}

harmanies ^{his} × Vandarwarke
^{marke}

in the Present of ous

John ^{his} × Prime

Joh. Adam Holtzberger.

I Do hereby assign over the within order to
James Talmage & Judah Burton as Witness my
hand this 2^d July 1783.

Victor Putman

Stephen Hogeboom Witness

Rec. a Certificate for H. VD Werke pay
Amounting to Nineteen pounds 9s 4d on the
within Order. James Tallmadge"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

46

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

863

Holzer John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37203209	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No 2. 13th Regt
Capt. J. A. C. C. C.
John H. H. H.
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Montreal*
Feb 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

864
Hondsdon, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

3726589	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26 |

| N. Y.

John Wondsdon

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks: Col Willet

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hammeln

(545m)

Copyist

865
Hooney, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367793	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A 1

N. Y.

John Honey

Appears in a list of "Prisoners Names" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

✓ 866
Honeywell, Israel
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367683	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Israel Hunniwill

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evs,

E

Corps,

New York M.

When taken,

24 June

, 1779

Where taken,

West Chester

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. W. Seaman

Copyist.

H

N. Y.

Israel Honeywell
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have Received of Capt. Israel Honeywell the Several sums affixed to Our Names in Certificates Issued by the Treasurer pursuant to an Act of the Legislature passed the 27 Day of April 1784 being for Military Services performed by us in the Years 1780: 1781 & 1782 or transfered to us by those Who have Don Said Services"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

May 4, 1786.

To Whom Payable,

To Whom Transfer'd,

When Received, 17

N^o of Certificat,

Amount of Certificate,	£	^x S	^x D	^x
	<i>£80.</i>	<i>13.</i>	<i>9.</i>	

Remarks:

I Israel Honeywell do solemnly and sincerely swear that the above Receipts now produced by me, for Levy Certificates delivered out, Amounting
(over)

Number of record:

100

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist

SEP 13

37367683

1891

with a Certificate returned for Eleven
pounds, thirteen Shillings & 4^d, to the
sum of Eighty Pounds, thirteen Shillings
and nine pence, were, to the best of
my knowledge and belief, bona fide
signed by the persons whose names are
thereto, being the individuals to whom
the Certificates were originally issued,
or their legal Representatives —
So help me God

Israel Honeywell Junr

Sworn before me this }
14th day of May 1786 }

Gerard Bancker Treasr

✓ 869
Hoonbeck, Joel
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367484	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein ()

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

N. Y.

Joel Hornbeck

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B. Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor,

Joel Hornbeck

Principle, £

41 - 19 - 5

Am^t of Int^t, £

6 - 14 -

Remarks:

Returned for Joel Hornbeck

Number of record:

93

L. H. Patterson

(552)

Copyist.

868
Hoonbeck, Philip

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266190	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No 1

N. Y.

Philip Hoornbeek

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

869
Hopken, Ben

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367527	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

N. Y.

Ben Hopken

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

March - 1777

Thomas Weeks 1 horse £10-4-0

1 M. from Ben Hopken

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James
Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies
due from the several persons above mentioned
who are to pay the Charges for collecting their
respective Debts—

W^m Duer”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

94

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

870
Hopkins, Robert
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367826	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Robert Hopkins

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

871
Hopkins, Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261497	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

N. Y.

Stephen Hopkins

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 10*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Glass*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

872
Hornington, William
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367588	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

N. Y.

Will^m Hornington

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x

x

x

Will^m Hornington

pay for Nov 1-31 £2-13-4

x

x

x

Number of record:

106

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist

873

Horton Ambrose

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262220	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3rd
W. Capt. Palmer Co.

Ambrose Norton
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March

May 12, 17*76*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

x

874

Horton, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37253	20
2	1036	21
3	1007	22
4	2607	23
5	3493	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

Worton

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal

Feb. 12

1776.

Remarks:

has liberty to return
with Lieut Rufus Bynum
of the General.

As Lockwood

Secy

Montreal Feb. 12 1776.

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

26

N. Y.

Thos Horton

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt of the respective Sums affixed to our names from William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use Viz'"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27 Capt Thos Horton &

Lieu^t Hen^y Brewster - L. 3. 148

Ripley

(545i)

Copyist.

96

N. Y.

Thomas Horton^x
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 27th, 1777.

Paid Capt'n Thomas Horton and
Lieut Henry Brewster £ 3.. 14.. 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Ripley
Copyist.

H

N. Y.

Horton

Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in Account with
Abraham Leggett Chairman of the Committee of
West Chester"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

July 11, 1779.

To Amt of Capt Horton, per Roll 564.

Number of record:

36

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

H

Capt Horton

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of

It does not appear that
Capt Stephens & Horton
have had any money
from the Committee of
West Chester County

(Various Orgs. N.Y.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

58

545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

875
Horton. Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horton. Thomas

✓ 876
Hoosford, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261489	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Samuel Hosford

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 18, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut

Moore

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amusing

Copyist.

877
Hosford, Reuben
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265798	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H.

N. Y.

Reuben Hossford

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Secretary's Office,

Albany Aug. 16, 1837.

I have examined the records of appointment of Militia Officers in this office: * * *

I found Capt. Coenradt Klyne & Capt. John A. Fonda in Col. Livingstons Regt—Livingston Manor. Also Capt. Ab^m Fonda of Col. Robert Van Rensselaers Regiment and I have given a Certificate of their appointment which is all the information I can give in answer to Reuben Hossfords letter—

Arch^d Campbell

Dep. Secretary."

(Revolutionary War.)

Albany, Aug 18, 1837

R Hossford Esq.

Sir:—Enclosed I send you a Certificate from the Secretary of State in relation to the letter you handed me. If this will be of any service to you or to Mr. Fingers you are welcome to it as the expense has been nothing. It has been delayed until this time on account of the Dep. Secretary not having time to attend to it before. Above you will see a letter from him with the full details of the subject.

I am Your Ob^t Servt

H. Y. Holcomb

Number of record:

68

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist

878
Houck, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262213	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

76.

N. Y.
Militia.

William Horck

, Capt. Alva Van Valkenburgh Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns,

Baynott,

Cartou Box,

Remarks:

Number of records:

29

(645i)

Sitler

Copyist.

878-a.

House. Conrad

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 333-235	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Hc.

St. Y.

Leonardt House

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

878-5

House Conradt, A.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 80 3427	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H.

N. Y.

Conradt A. House

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

878. c

House George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Hc.

1st Y.

George Heouse

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Stonewall, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

878-2

House Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

H.

N.Y.

Henry House

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

878-2

House Jacob I

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

He.

N. Y.

Jacob I. House

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

878-2.

House, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Ho

N.Y.

Nicholas House

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stonewarabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

879
Houseman, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261509	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

4

N. Y.

George Houseman

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

When Mustered, *Dec. 6*, 1781 _____

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut. Shaver* _____

Term years, *3* _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armistice

Copyist.

✓ 880
House, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137262719	20
33,31226	21
1	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H |

| N. Y.

Peter House

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N° of } (list torn) 268
in }

Date } (list torn) April 3rd, 17
pay }
-me }

Date } (list torn) Dec^r 16, 17
pay }

N° of }
in } (list torn)

@ }
N° of }
in } (list torn) 211

@12 }
N° of }
in } (list torn) 11

@24 }

£ 216 .. 0 .. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

40

(645 m)

W Harrison

Copyist.

Hc.

N. Y.

Peter House

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

881

House, Yoost

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1037262996	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Ne

N. Y.

West Monroe
Lieut. Co. Comp, 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

✓ 882
Houston, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37262478</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

76.

N. Y.

James Houston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775-

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

H.

N. Y.

James Houston Jr.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

, 1778,

(under the head of, "the following are those Be-
longing to Said Compy, who have not as yet
Turned out for minute men")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

✓ 883
Houston, James Jr.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37262564</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

✓ 884
Houston, Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262477	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76.

N. Y.

Joseph Houston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

885
Houston, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 67266107	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

7 Wd. drawn and filed in jacket
1 N.Y. Regt. 11-14-27 EdB
Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

885-a

Hooverman, Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *2345*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

No. 1

N. Y.

Adam Hoverman*

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

886
Howard, Jonathan

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262185	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. 1

N. Y.
Militia.

Smith in Howard
....., Capt. Turner Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, /

Baynott,

Cartou Box, /

Remarks :

Number of record :

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 887
Howell, Joseph
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261148	20
2	1010	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 454712

See also

96

NY

Joseph Howell Junr Comma.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading: Long Island October 25th 1777-

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the State of New York the sum affixed to our several names annexed as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James Mc Laghney -

Office of Army Accounts

New York Sept^r 18th 1788

I do hereby certify that Nehemiah Carpenter, Henry Swartwout, Alexander Mc Arthur, James Blyn, Cornelius Swartwout, Ebenezer Mott & Abraham Legget - have several credited in their accounts settled in this Office, the same as set opposite their names in this return,

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* Name appears on Roll as signature only.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Rifling

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261148

1897

& that the state of New York
has a credit on the principal Books
of this Office by the afore named
officers amounting to £ 561..15..9
Curry of New York equal to One
Thousand & four $\frac{42}{90}$ dollars.
Joseph Howell Jun
Commiss^r

96

N.Y.

Mr. Howel *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

at under the following heading:

We the subscribers Officers taken
at Fort Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge
the Receipt of the respective sums affixed to
our names from William Allison out of a
sum of money lent in by his Excellency Governor
Clinton for our use Viz: x x x

I received the foregoing from Gover: (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17 .

* This name appears on this Roll only in remarks
as above

Ripley

JUN 16

37261010

1897.

Clinton after I transmitted an
Acct to the Pay Master Gen^l amounting
to £ 2478. Mr. Howel will please
to point out or give me a list of the
officers names with whom he has settled
& the amount he has deducted from
their claims of the monies the had
received of the Governor —

✓ 888
Howell, Nathaniel, Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37266274</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

261

N. Y.

Nath^l Howell jr
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:

" * * * * A return of the officers of a Company of minute men in South Hampton in Suffolk County, signed by Tho^s Cooper & S. Halsey the chairman and another member of the Committee was read and filed—they return that the following gentlemen were unanimously chosen in their presence agreeable to the rules of Congress to wit "

Nath^l Howell jr 1st Lieut &

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

July 23, 1776.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

(548d)

Hamuelm

Copyist.

REV. WAR. NY. Misc
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Howell, Nathaniel

(Name.)

NY or N.J.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Nath^l Howell Jr.
1st Lt NY.

appears as shown
below on a Record
of which the following
is a copy:

"X X X A Return of the
Officers of a Company of
Minute Men in
South Hampton Co,
Suffolk Co. Signed by
Thos Cooper and J Halsey
the Chairman and another
Member of the Committee

was read and filed
they return that the
following gentlemen
were unanimously
chosen in their presence
agreeable to the rules
of Congress to wit:

Nathl Howell / Lieut.

Record dated

Feb 23 1776

No other record

930
11-1-50
Hudson
N.H.

Archives - Can you state
who commanded the
1st Regt. Minute Men,
Suffolk Co. (N.Y.) militia
and the year. D Z
12 B

C. V. G. Div.

no record found, but printed
"archives of the state of New
York, period, The Revolution,

MS

mgd

November 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to Dr.

Dr. W. A. Wellemeyer,
Vassar, Michigan.

The records show that one Nathaniel Howell, jr., served in the Revolutionary War as a first lieutenant in the 1st Southampton Company of Colonel Josiah Smith's Regiment of Minute Men of Suffolk County, New York. He was commissioned as such February 23, 1776. No further record of him has been found.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this Department is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to this officer's service can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. S. H. Blair

The Adjutant General

114

889
Howland, Obediah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367589	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Obediah Howland

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x

x

x

Obediah Howland
pay for Nov 1-31 £2-13-4

x

x

x

Number of record:

106

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist

820
Howland, Obediah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262/68	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. 1

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Obediah Howland

....., Capt. *Tillman* Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, */*

Baynott, */*

Cartou Box, */*

Remarks :

Number of record :

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

X 891
Hubbel, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266-5	20
2	2705	21
3	1753	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

261

N. Y.

Isaac Schubbel

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a
List*

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamelin

Copyist.

H

H. 12

Isaac

Hubble

X

Appears as shown below on a

List

of

Remarks on Hubble's

Payments

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Dec 3

1788

and signed by Peter Guntanus

State and

Payments made by Isaac Hubble

Paymaster of the Artillery

*Base of Artillery - Head of State

Number of record:

39

W Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

N

N. Y.

Lieut. Hubble *

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows: *April 10, 1781 to Sept. 14, 1781.*

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

892
Hubbell Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37264197	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No. 1 Artillery

Isaac Hubbell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., *Artillery*

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

803
Hubbell, Jesse

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbell, Jesse

Hubble⁸⁹⁴ Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbel Isaac

X

895

Hubble, Jesse
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265881	20
2	3337	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ **Book Mark:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

260

N. Y.

Jesse Hubble

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Samuel

(545m)

Copyist

Mc |

| **N. Y.**

Jesse Hurlbelle X

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records: *6*

54

(545m)

E. B. Thayerman

Copyist.

875-2

Hufnagle Christian

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H.

N. Y.

Christian Hufnagle

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

896
Hughes. Miles
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes. Miles

✓
897
Hughes, Timothy

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34266108	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H61

N. Y.

Timothy Hughes

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775. now in Canada as they Rank 28 Feb^r 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mar 4, 1776.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hammer

Copyist.

X

898

Hughes, Miles

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266007	20
2	1319	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26 |

| N. Y.

Miles Hughes

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamel

Copyist

H

N. Y.

Hughes, X

Major

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded
by Coll Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

West Point,

Aug. 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where, Dep. A. Genl of Garrison,

Reasons,

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

Instructions

Copyist.

899
Huhman, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261511	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Thomas Huhman

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 1, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut Bingham

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

✓ 900
Houlbert, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Col.

2^d Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726626	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

261

N. Y.

John Hulbert
2^d Col

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

" * * * A list of the Officers of the
minute men approved & Chosen by the County
Committee

John Hulbert 2^d Col

By order of the Committee

W^m Smith Chairman

Commissions issued, dated 20th Febru' 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

82

(548d)

Hannulm

Copyist.

901
Hull, Ashbel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261513	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Ashbel Hull

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 15*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt. Sewell*

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

902
Hoult, Barent

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263534	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N

Barent Hult

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of M^r Harmen Best;

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Walter Livingston

Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver

Leonard Ten Broeck

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Barent Hult and
Hendrick Teil, appeared
being deserters from
Capt. Platners Company
in going to Lunenburg
ordered that they be fined
Fifty Shillings each.

(Various Orgs. N.Y.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

903
Hull, Christopher

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>34261503</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Christopher Hull

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 26, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John

Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

904
Hull, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265590	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

24

David Hull

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

David Hull and Samuel
Layre (Trustees for Samuel
Hull by an act of 26th of
March 1796)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545i)

Copyist.

905
Hull, Justis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726254	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. 1

N. Y.
Militia.

Justis Hull

....., Capt. Caleb Bentley Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, /

Baynott,

Cartou Box, /

Remarks :

Number of record :

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

906
Humphrey, Cornelius
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262906	20
2	37262907	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

JK

Humphrey
Colo Gen Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Army in the Service of the United States
of America, in and near the City of New York
Commanded by His Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r General & Commander in Chief

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

Humphry
Colo, Gt. Scotts Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Army of the United States of America
commanded by his Excellency George Wash-
ington Esq^r General & Commander in Chief.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Heights of Harlem
Sept. 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(5484)

J. Austin

Copyist.

21

J. Humphrey
Col. *W. Scott's* Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a *Regt.*,
on a

Weekly Return
of Major Gen' Heath's Division
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *last quarters at Kings*
Bridge *Sept 28*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

91

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

HH

Humphry
Colo, Genl Scott's Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Weekly Return

of the Regiments of Horse & Foot in the Service
of the united States of America under the im-
mediate command of His Excellency George
Washington Esq^r Gen^l & Commander in Chief
&c &c

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Harlem Heights
Oct 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(548?)

J. Austin

Copyist.

7

Humphrey
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Prisoners in the Court-house at White
Plains

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Octo 27, 1776.

Prisoner's Name,

Patrick Morrow

Of what Company,

Cap. Faulkner

Of what Regiment,

Col. Humphreys

By whom Confined,

Cap. Townsend

Nights Confined,

Crime;

Remarks:

Number of record:

76

(548.1)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

No. 1

Col. Humphrey

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
Return
of the Brigade commanded by Brigadier Gen^l Jn^o
Morin Scott
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated
Mar. 2, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

178

(548d)

J. C. Kandler

Copyist.

A

Humphrey

Col. Dutchess County Militia

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Men in Garrison at the Forts Montgomery
& Constitution.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov. 14, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

18

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

A |

✓

Humphrey

Colonel Dutchess County Militia

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Return

of the Men in Garrison at the Forts Montgomery
& Constitution.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Fort Montgomery

Nov. 23, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

19

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

4 | | N. Y.

C. Humphrey *
Appears with the rank of *Col* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Auditor's Office*
New York March 31, 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, *Col. C. Humphrey* *

Disability,

Age,

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks:

* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. Harris on

Copyist.

H

Mumphrey

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
General Return
of the Army in the service of the United States.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Return torn. Supplied from Genl
Return of Sept 25, 1776

Number of record:

36

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

26

N.Y.

Cornelius Humphrey
Coll. N.Y. York Levies

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Coll. Cornelius Humphrey N.Y. York Levies
1776 Dr.

Septemr 21, To Cash paid St Coll	dollars	
Hardenburg by W Palfrey		
Esq. for warrant	2329	39
		72

x	x	x	x
x	x	x	x

1776 Cr		
Septemr 2 By Abstract for part		
of the Regiment in July	2329	39
		72
By ditto for part of June & July	3352	72
		68
By ditto for August	2338	72
		68
By ditto for ditto	2588	72

Vol. 143, page 89

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

907
Humphray, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey, James

907-a

Humphrey, —

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey, Cornelius

908
Humphrey, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265697	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ho |

| N. Y.

Henry Humphrey
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York, Secretary's Office

x x x x
It also appears by the records of the Provincial Congress
of New York that on the 17th of October 1775 Henry
Humphrey was appointed Captain of a Company of
Militia in Charlotte precinct in the County of Dutchess;
and by the minutes of the Council of Appointment that on
the 20th of March 1778, Henry Humphrey was appointed
Captain of a Company in the Regiment of Militia in the
County of Dutchess whereof Roswell Hopkins was Colonel.

x x x x
Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary
(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Albany

Jan'y 20, 1838.

Remarks :

Number of record:

69

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist.

X
909
Humphrey, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37250964	20
2	0992	21
3	1821	22
4	1108	23
5	1161	24
6	1082	25
7	1119	26
8	39190692	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

24

N. Y.

James Humphrey
Capt Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

James Humphrey Capt
Militia - - £ 2.. 4.. 8

26

N. Y.

James Humphray^X
Cap^t

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27 James Humphray Cap^t
L. 3. 14. 3

74

N. Y.

James Humphrey
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777.

James Humphrey Capt'n
£ 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

26

N. Y.

James Humphrey
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the Several sums set opposite our Names from his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col^{os} Allison and M^cGlaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778.

Reserved to ourselves

James Humphrey Capt'n L. 12.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

74

N. Y.

James Humphrey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

James Humphrey - £69..16..4¹/₄

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

26

N. Y.

James Humphrey
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 123^d, 1778.

Reserved to ourselves

James Humphrey Capt'n -
£ 12. - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

74 |

| N. Y.

James Humphrey
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

James Humphrey Capt'n
- £ 5..18..8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

R. P. L.
Copyist.

H

N.Y.

James Humphrey

Captain

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission May 18, 1776.

Corps New York Militia

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

909-a

Hungarforts, Livry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>909-a</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H.

N. Y.

* Livey Hungarforte

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

* Livey Hungarforte
copy

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

910
Hunt, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367508	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also.....

N |

N. Y.

James Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

15th Feby 1777

James Hunt of Jan L-1-8

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James
Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies
due from the several persons above mentioned
who are to pay the Charges for collecting their
respective Debts—

W^m Duer"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

94

(545m)

L. B. Patterson

Copyist.

911
Hunt, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367513	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

3 March 1777

Thomas Hunt 1 bedsted £ . 2 - 0

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James
Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies
due from the several persons above mentioned
who are to pay the Charges for collecting their
respective Debts—

W^m Duer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

94

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

912
Hunt Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37765842</u>	20
2 <u>3957</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 11/11/11

261

N. Y.

Thos Hunt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Harniehn

Copyist

A

N. Y.

Thos Hunt

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (July 10, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks: see Rich^d Dackett

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

✓ 913
Hunter, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

34261244	20
2946	21
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	
19	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

It | my

James Hunter

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following
is a copy

About the first of May
last I left in your
office some notes for
settlement which I
have neglected calling
on you for - One
final Settlement Note
to John Darkopf Sergeant
for £200. 5. 4 and
a note to James
Hunter for £1. 12. 0
I would be (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

17

Khadr

545i)

Copyist.

JUL 16

37261247

1897.

much oblig'd to
you If you wou'd
send me your notes
for them and the
proportion of Interest
by the bearer Mr
James Kidd. who
will Receipt you
for the same If
Necessary

I am Sir With Esteem
Your Very Humble
Sert

Cadwallader Colden

to Oldungham Decem^r 12, 1787.

Gerard Banker Esqr

H |

N. Y.

James Hunter

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please deliver the bearer M^r John Gillespy the Settlement of what notes I Left in your Office and Oblige Sir

Your Hbl. Serv^t

John M^cKinstry

Rob^t Graham

Jam^s Wood

Jn^o Coulter

Jn^o M^cKinstry

James Hunter

Gerrard Bancker Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated

Montgomery
Sept 16th, 17*81*

Number of record:

43

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist

✓ 914
Hunter, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37260967	20
2	1178	21
3	1030	22
4	100	23
5	1117	24
6	1174	25
7	1500	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

RqP454712

✓ See also

24

N. Y.

John Hunter
Lt Militia

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Vizt"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777

John Hunter Lt Militia

£ 2 " 4 " 8

24

N. Y.

John Hunter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

John Hunter £ 69.. 16.. 4 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

74

N. Y.

John Hunter
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777.

John Hunter Lieut
£ 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

96

N. Y.

John Hunter
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Vizt"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

1777

Nov 27 John Hunter Lieut
- £ 3.. 11⁴.. 3

74

N. Y.

John Hunter
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the Several sums set opposite our Names from his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col^s Allison and M^cGlaghry "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778 .

Reserved to ourselves
John Hunter Lieut L. 12.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

74 |

| N. Y.

John Hunter
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

“ Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James McClaghry.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Long Island*

October 23^d, 1779.

John Hunter Lieut

- £. 5.. 18.. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

H

N. Y.

John Hunter

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

When Mustered, _____

Aug. 28, 1782 .

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, _____

Capt.

vice

Term years, _____

2

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amushon

Copyist.

✓ 915
Hunter, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37263374	20
5991	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

261

N. Y.

Robt Hunter

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks: Oct 20, 1779

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

76

(545m)

Hammer

Copyist.

No 1

N. Y.

Robert Hunter

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

916
Hunters, Elijah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367703	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

N. Y.

Elijah Hunters

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advanced—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Elijah Hunters June 28th to Sept 23
12 weeks 3 days £8-5-6

Number of record:

104

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

917
Hurd, Moses

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261493</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

N. Y.

Moses Hurd

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept. 19, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut.

Moore

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

4

917-a

Burning, Leonard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

Ho.

N. Y.

Leonard Hurning

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

918
Hourt, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367537	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

James Hurt

Appears as shown below on a
List
of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

x x x

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowefed to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

94

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

919
Hutchins, Amos

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37265655</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H. | N.Y.
Amos Hutchins

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Representatives of Amos
Hutchins (by act of April
4th 1807)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

920
Hutchins, Ebenezer

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367695	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ().

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

N. Y.

Ebenezer Hutchins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received November 15th, 1791 from Gerard Bancker, Treas^r., Nine Certificates Amounting to Three hundred & fifteen pounds and nine Shillings, in full for Pay due to the following persons, deceased, whose Estates have been administered upon by John M^cKinstry, pursuant to the annexed letters of Administration, and Said M^cKinstry's Orders in my favor, which I hereby warrant and defend.

* * * * *

Ebenezer Hutchins £5.4. —
* * * * *

£315 9 —

Leon^d: Bleecker"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

101

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copy 1

✓ 921
Hutchinson, Amos

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261954</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ho.

N. Y.

Amos Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitler

Copyist.

✓ 922
Hutchinson, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137261521	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

John Hutchinson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 28, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

923
Hutton, Timothy

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367665	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A

N. Y.

Timothy Hutton

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir.

Please to let M^r Timothy Hutton have the Certificates with the Intrest—which I lodged in your Office of—Paul Hochstrasser, Jacob Hochstrasser & Peter Young—and you'll greatly oblige Your Hum^l Ser^t—

Ja^b Hochstrasser Jun^r

Gerardus Bancker Esq^r

Treasurer of the State N. York "

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Albany

Nov 7, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

103

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

4-23-2
Muyson, Rudolph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34, 35, 2 30	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: _____

✓

See also _____

Ho

N. Y.

Rudolph Huyson

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

924
Hoyatt, Ezekiel
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261847	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N |

| N. Y.

Ezekiel Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No. *42376*

Value, £ *5. 7*

Remarks: *John Hyatt
Administrator to
Ezekiel Hyatt Deceased*

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

925
Hoyatt, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37261845	20
1846	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N 1

N. Y.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No.

42376

Value, £

5.7

Remarks:

Administrator
to Ezekiel Hyatt
Deceased

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

HC

| N. Y.

John Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No. *42367, 42368, 42366*

Value, *£2.14.8, - £1.7.4, - £1.7.4.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson
Copyist.

X 926
Hyde, Jedediah
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265939	20	
2	3355	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26 |

| N. Y.

Jedediah Hyde

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

Hamuel

(545m)

Copyist

No 1

N. Y.

Jedediah Noyde

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545m)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

✓
927
Hoyle, James
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372.61047	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

RP 434712

See also

74

N. Y.

James Hyle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have rec^d the Sum of Money affixed opposite our respective names from Col. James McClaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

New York

apl 11th, 1778.

James Hyle £ - 8 -

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(546i)

Ripley
Copyist.

1788
Inglish Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Inglish Samuel

X

929
Inglis, Samuel
 New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127253261	20
2 5327	21
3 0012	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21

N. Y.

Samuel Sholin

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

al

N. Y.

Sam'l English

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Copyist.

D

N. Y.

Sam^l Inglis

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the immediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record :

75

Harnick

(545m)

Copyist

✓ 930
English, George
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261528	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I |

| N. Y.

George English

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

Not dated, 17 _____

When Mustered, *Dec. 3*, 1782 .

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut.*

Rosa

Term years, _____

2

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

f Copyist.

930-a

Ittig, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark:

See also

I.

N. Y.

George Ittig

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 931
Jack.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261535	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | **N. Y.**
Jack

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776
of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly
the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar
Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Re-
solv^s Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Re-
ceived By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

*Egbert Dewitt
for negro Jack*

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 932
Jackson

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263552	20
2	3560	21
3	3573	22
4	3475	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | |
Capt. Jackson
President

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"A Court Martial to Set to Day at 10 oClock
to try all such prisoners that Shall Be Brought
Before them the Prisoners to Be Acquainted
with and all Witnesses"

^ (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

(Various Orgns Ny)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

J

Capt. Jackson
member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Fort Constitution*
August 25, 1776.

(*Various Orgns. My.*)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

J
Capt. Jackson
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Augt 27th, 1776.

(Various Orgns. Ny.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

J
Capt. Jackson
President

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"A Garison Court Martial to Set this 28 Day
of Aug' 1776 for the tryal of all Such Prisoners
as may Be Brought Before them

* * * * *
By Order of Major Van Renslear Comd Off"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____
Augt. 28, 17 76

(Various Cognis Ny.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 933
Jackson, Archibald
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367690	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

91 | N. Y.

Archibald Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

"Received November 15th, 1791 from Gerard Bancker, Treas^r., Nine Certificates Amounting to Three hundred & fifteen pounds and nine Shillings, in full for Pay due to the following persons, deceased, whose Estates have been administered upon by John M^cKinstry, pursuant to the annexed letters of Administration, and Said M^cKinstry's Orders in my favor, which I hereby warrant and defend.

* * * * *

Archibald Jackson £31. 7. 7
* * * * *

£315 9 —

Leon^d: Bleecker"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

101

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

934

Jacobs, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367779	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

8 | N. Y.
John Jacobs

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t
Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To
Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons
at
Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

✓ 935
Jackson, Patten
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726094	20
2	1002	21
3	1037	22
4	1035	23
5	1111	24
6	1145	25
7	1143	26
8	1042	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

8 | N. Y.

Pattin Jackson
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777

Pattin Jackson Lieut

- - - £ 2.. 4.. 8

J. | N. Y.

Patten Jackson
Lieu^t

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777

1777

Nov 27 Patten Jackson Lieu^t

- - £ 3.. 14.. 3

J. |

N. Y.

Pattin Jackson
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777

Pattin Jackson Lieut
£ 3.. 14th.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Replay
Copied.

J. |

| N. Y.

Pattin Jackson
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct^r 23^d, 1778.

Reserved to ourselves.

Pattin Jackson Lieut.

- £ 12.. - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

J.

N. Y.

Pattin Jackson
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt
of the Several sums set opposite our Names from
his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of
Col^o Allison and M^oGlachry "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778.

Reserved to ourselves

Pattin Jackson Lieut L. 12.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

J |

N. Y.

Pattin Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

Pattin Jackson Lieut

- £ 5^{..} 18^{..} 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Ripley
Coppist.

J |

N. Y.

Pattin Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Pattin Jackson £69..16..4¹/₄

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

J. | | N. Y.

Patten Jackson

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

_____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

936
Jackson, Thomas Fredwell
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

372.65596	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | *N. Y.*
Thomas Fredwell Jackson
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Fredwell Jackson, Lt
(In pursuance of an act passed
19th March 1800 for the relief of
William Lighthall and Thomas
Fredwell Jackson)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

X 937
Jansen Cornelius J
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant - Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261938	20
2	6096	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | N. Y.

Cornelius Jansen

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

List *

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb^y 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Mch 4, 1776.

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

J. | | **N. Y.**

Cornelius J. ^XJohnson

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

_____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 938
Jansen, Dirck
 New York.
 (Revolutionary War.)

2 Major | 2 Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37253498	20
2	3521	21
3	3538	22
4	5677	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21
Dirck Jansen

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(**Revolutionary War.**)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Dirck Jansen

(Various Orgs. N.Y.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

J | |
Dirck Jansen

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of Mr Harmen Best

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston
Dirck Jansen
Leonard Ten Broeck
Philip Smith

Walter Livingston
Hendrick Pulver
Samuel Ten Broeck

(Various Orgs My)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

J | |
Dirck Jansen

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of Harmen Best

21 Dec^r 1776

Present

Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Leonard Ten Broeck

Henry Livingston

(Various Origins My)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

J. Jansen
Copyist.

2

N. Y.
Militia.

Hick Jansen

2^d Major

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

* * * * *

And I further Certify that on the 28th day of
May 1778 the following officers were duly ap-
pointed and Commissioned by the Governor &
Council of Appointment of this State viz"

Hick Jansen, Second Major of
Col Peter R. Livingston's Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks :

Number of record:

67

Harnickm

(552)

Copyist.

✓ 939
Jansen, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372-12-16	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q | | NY
Henry Gansen

Appears as shown below on an

Account

as stated as follows

	Princpl	Interest
Not Colborn & Wyke	£ 416.16.8	£ 9.14.2
2 Henry Gansen	1.1.1	30.5.11
3 Peter Tappen	36.15.6	8.2.4
+ John McCullough	99.4.0	26.4.1
	£ 663.18.1	£ 155.14.5

Joseph Gasheie

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

8

Maas

(545i)

Copyist.

x

940
 Jansen, Johannes T
 New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37203265	20
2	3376	21
3	5858	22
4	5511	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

Thomas C. Hansen

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

N. Y.

Johannis Jansin
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

N. Y.

Johannis Jansen

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (*July 10*, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

(545m)

Hamulton

Copyist

N. Y.

Johan^s T Jansen

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the immediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

75

Hamelin

(545m)

Copyist

941
Jansen, Johannis T
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367657	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.

Johannis T. Jansen

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Jansen

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

942
Jansen, Matthew
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367651	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.

Matthew Jansen

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

99

(5457)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 943
Jansen, Matthew
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37265955</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

N. Y.

Matthew Dansen

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

76

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

944

Jansen, Nicholas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367652	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | **N. Y.**

Nicholas Jansen

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

945
Jansen, Thomas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367650	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.

Thomas Jansen

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money arising from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

946
Jansen, Zaqriah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367653	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.

Zagriah Jansen

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Receipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

747
Jansen, Johannis T
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jansen, Johannis T

948
Farmon, James
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266178	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.

James Harmon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Harmon

(545i)

Copyist.

948-a

Jeffry George Hory

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39137738	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J.

N. Y.

George Hyz Jefry

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

Sir,

plese to pay to willam Wallace
my pay that is comming to me as
a Substantan and this shall Be youan
Dis Charge for the same youan Com-
pliance Will Oblige me

Georg Hyz Jefry
Sindad in the prasance of our
att Butler Barro this 17

Septamblen 1785-

^{his}
Peter X Israff To Mister Isaac Paris

^{marks}
John X Leottar * * * * *

^{marks}
(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454.712.

Number of record:

113

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ 949
Jeroms, Jason
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3726124	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7 | 1 | N. Y.

Jason Jeroms

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 1782

When Mustered, Sept. 1, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt. Gillett

Term years, 2

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

20
Armstrong
(548d) f Copyist.

✓ 950
Johnson

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726324	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

✓ See also _____

J. Johnsons Regt **N. Y.**

Johnson
Col

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract*

for the pay for the Commissioned Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of a Detachment out of Colls. Hathornis Ellisons, Woodhuls, McLaughry's & Johnsons Regiments of Melitia, Commanded by Major Moses Phillips in Ulster County & State of New York, Commencing & Ending as follows both Days Included.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Walkill

May 31, 1784.

Time of Commencing, _____, 17

Time of Ending, _____, 17

Time in Service, _____

Pay per month in Dolers, _____

Pay Due, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

£ _____

Remarks: _____

* *See name appears on this abstract only in column on above*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

88

Austin

(547e)

Copyist.

951
Johnson

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261542	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | **N. Y.**
Johnson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776
of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly
the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar
Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Re-
solves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Re-
ceived By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

x Accitors

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson
Copyist.

952
Johnson, Absalom
 New York.
 (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726/526	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | **N. Y.**

Abraham Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 26, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amos

Copyist.

953
Johnson, Cornelius J

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jansen, Cornelius J

✓ 954
Johnson, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262748	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | | **N. Y.**

Samuel Johnson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

Sir

Please to Deliver unto James Eltinge the
Notes and Cash for Interest, for the Underwritten
Persons, whose Certificates were Delivered in
Your Office By

Your Humble Servant

Corn^d DuBois

To Gerard Banker

Treasurer."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *New York*

23^d August, 17*85*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

Samuel Johnson

(545m)

Copyist.

955
Johnson, David
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J.

N. Y.

David Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

956
Johnson, Paul
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33253271	20
2	3367	21
3	5922	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y.

Paul Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

N. Y.

Paul Johnson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

N. Y.

Paul Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the immediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of records:

75

Harnell

(545m)

Copyist

957

Johnson Richard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-26-32-20	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2^d Batt ^m
Capt Baldwin Co.

Richard Johnson
Private

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^r 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^r & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal

Feb. 12

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

958
Johnson, Robert
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367733	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ *See also* _____

71 | N. Y.
Robert Johnson

Appears as shown below on a
Communication
of which the following is a copy:

Sir
I have by this uppertuntty Given an Order on Captⁿ Ephraim
Van Veghten for to Receive the Certificates from you which
Myndert Roseboom Left Lately into your hands, for the
Intrest due on Each
& You'l Oblidge Your friend &
very Humble Serv^t
Bar^t Roseboom

		Dollrs	N ^o
Joined and ret ^d	Barent Roseboom.....	400	2927
	do		2928
	Robert Johnson	200	8907
	Mynd' Roseboom.....	1000	552
	John Roseboom	1000	548
	Dirck Van Ingen	300	6640
	do	300	6641
	Dirck Van Ingen	400	9387
	do	600	5999
	do	300	6638
	do	300	6639
	do	300	6536
	do	300	6537
	Robert Flint	500	7939
	John Mathews	1000	553

To
Gerardus Bancker Esq^r
Treasurer for the State of
New York

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Communication dated *Albany*
Aug 30, 1786.

Remarks:

959
Johnson, Solomon
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37261537	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

N. Y.

Solomon Johnson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 17 76

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Johnson Solomon
(Name.)

N. Y.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

to the Dir.

name appears on a Receipt Roll; we received this 12 day of Oct. '76 of Capt Jereal de Witt the sum of \$12.50-

Being half of our bounty agreeable to the resolve whereby we enlisted, no rank.

627-16
1120

John L. D.

(Attach this end.)



June 27, 1910.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. E. E. Tilden,
145 Washington Avenue,
Lorain, Ohio.

The records of this office show that on October 12, 1776, one Solomon Johnson received \$12.50 as half bounty for enlistment in Captain Jacob Do.itt's Company New York Troops. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name Thomas Tozer been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of New York or Continental Troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to these men can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The records show that many persons named Daniel Johnson served in New York organizations in said war, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement be furnished to this

office setting forth the designation
of the organization in which the

within mentioned Daniel Johnson is
supposed to have served or the names
of some of the company or regimental
officers under whom the service was
rendered, a further search of the
records will be made.

H. P. McGinn
per H.

The Adjutant General.

✓ 960
Johnson, Thomas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137263316	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. Y.

Thomas Johnson

Appears as shown below on a
List

bearing the following:

"Mr Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

Mr Connely—

August 13th 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2nd N. Y. Reg^t

B. Swartwout En
2 N. Y. Reg^t

Aug^t 14th 1783.

Cap^t Abner French

Ensⁿ Tunis Van Waggener."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug^t 14th, 1783.

Thomas Johnson

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Johnson
Copyist.

961
Johnson, Witter
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13726588	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N. Y.

Witter Johnson

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks:

Col Willet

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

(545m)

Hammelm

Copyist

962
Johnston

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37252	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **N. Y.**

Lieut Johnston

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of payments made by Alexander McDougall to
Captain Lamb's artillery company, and the
first Regiment raised in New York on the last
years establishment, not transmitted to Major
General Schyler

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

New York April 26, 1776.

1776 Artillery

Feb'y 19 to Lieut Johnston \$24.14.0

Number of record:

33

W. H. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 963
Johnston, James
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/237	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | | My
James Johnston

Appears as shown below on an

Order
of which the following
is a copy.

Sir

Please deliver the
Certificates & Interest
when Complete left
with you by me, to
James Johnston, like-
wise those of Philip
Kart to oblige

Yours Ebenezer Mott
Gerard Banker Esq.,
402 10 Jay John Leonard
Banker

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Kart

Copyist.

964
Jones, Ezra
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367775	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

81
N. Y.

Ezra Jones

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Aug" 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

960-a
Jones, Martin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J. 1 N.Y.
Martin Jones

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

965
Jones, Moses
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57266037	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

N. Y.

Moses Jones

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

967
Jones Reuben

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263233	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 Battⁿ
Capt Baldwin Co.

Reuben Jones
Private

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 21st April
Feb. 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

✓ 968
Jones, Roger
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262161	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. 1

**N. Y.
Militia.**

Roger Jones

....., Capt. *James Denison* Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, */*

Baynott, */*

Cartou Box, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 969 1021029699
Joy, Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137266065	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

N. Y.

Joseph Joy

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1734.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

Hamilin

(545m)

Copyist

✓ 969 a

Junison, Garret

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3910 4000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

J | Art'y | N.Y.
Garret Junison
Surgeon. Artillery

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"New York Line."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears a certificate of the Secretary of State of New York, dated May 27, 1818, of which the following is an extract: "copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book, used by the Commissioners of the land office of this state in balloting for the lots of land patented to persons serving in the Revolutionary War"

Vol. 175; page

(547)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

✓ 970
Kaghnatshonan, Nicholas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37205531</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 8.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N.Y.

Nicholas Kaghnatshonan
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Nicholas Kaghnatshonan Lt
Indian

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Copprrell

(545i)

Copyist.

971
Kahektotow, Cornelius

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>7205531</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N.Y.

Cornelius Kahektotow
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Cornelius Kahektotow Lt.
Indian

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cossnell

(545i)

Copyist.

972
Kessler Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kessler Nicholas

772-a

Kisselman Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kisselman, Peter

973
Kaulk, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37262320	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

K. |

| N. Y.

Nicholas Kaulk

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not Auted*

, 17

Page, *39*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Reg^t *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

974
Kayser, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37203011</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 38.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N. Y.

John Kayser
Lieut, 1st Comp, 4th Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Clerk.

975
Keating, Thomas
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>2020</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

11. 1

Thos Keating

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War,)

dated December 3, 1788,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of "Payments made by Isaac Hubble, paymaster of the Artillery")

Joseph Deacon \$18.00

for Thos Keating order wanting

Number of record:

39

W. H. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist

976 J.
Keeler, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3261/33	20	.
2	1176	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
127P.454712

See also

K |

| N. Y.

Isaac Keeler
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

" Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Long Island
October 23^d, 1779.
Isaac Keeler Lieut.
- £ 5⁰⁰ 18⁰⁰ 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

K |

| N. Y.

Isaac Keeler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Isaac Keeler - £ 69..16..4¹/₄

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

✓
977
Kelder, Johannish

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37200790	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K 1

N. Y.

Johannish Kelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hammelton

(545i)

Copyist.

977-a

Keller Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keller Jacob

977-4
Keller Rudolph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keller Rudolph

977- c

Keller Solomon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keller, Solomon

978
Kelley, Dennis
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/535	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

N. Y.

Dennis Kelley

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 3, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut.
Rosa

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

979
Kellogg, Eliphalet
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3725 1525</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N. Y.

Eliphalet Kellogg

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, July 7, 1781 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut. Hubbell

Term years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓
980
Kellogg, Stephen
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261532	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11	•	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N. Y.

Stephen Kellogg

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Glass

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstutz

Copyist.

✓
981
Kelly, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5721-2722	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K 1

N. Y.

George Kelly

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N° of } (list torn) 283
in }

Date } (list torn) April 8, 17
pay }
-me }

Date } (list torn) Dec 16, 17
pay }

N° of } (list torn)
in }
@ }

N° of } (list torn) 206
in }

@12 }

N° of } (list torn) 1
in }

@24 }

£ 216

Remarks: George Kelly 30 Days
overcast @ 24/

Number of record :

40

(645 m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

982
Kelly John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37240302	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K. Artillery

John Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Artillery

Company,

Woodie

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornwell

(545i)

Copyist.

987-a

Kelsh Philip

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3093-300	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K. 1 N. Y.

Philip Kelsh

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

983
Kembley John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720103	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

K

N. Y.

John Kimbley

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 31, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, John Taylor

Term years, 2

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

984
Kinney, Amos
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12726/635	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N. Y.

Amos Kenney

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Dec. 6, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt
Cannon

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amos Kenney

Copyist.

985
Kenton, Richard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261531	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N. Y.

Richard Kenton

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Oct. 5, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lieut.

Cammell

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

986
Keph. John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261631	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

K

N. Y.

John Kepp

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 31, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt

Wright

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amistong

Copyist.

✓
Ker 987 Mark

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27262570	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

A

N. Y.

Mark Ker

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 3*, 17*88*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

*Mark Ker \$ 16.00
over paid*

Number of record:

39

(545i)

W. H. A. M. M.
Copyist.

988
Kerney Thomas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross | Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37212074	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

N 1 | *1* | *1*

Thomas Horney

Appears with the rank of *Matross* on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Andover Office*

New York March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Aud^r.

Annual Pay, £ *24*

Regiment, *1st John Lamb*

Disability, *lost the sight of*

both his eyes,

Age, *27* y^s

Whole amount Paid, £ *24* "

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

988-a

Kessler, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3424	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K.

N. Y.

Jacob Kessler

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

988. b

Kessler, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3912427	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K.

N. Y.

John Kessler

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

988-e

Kessler, Mark

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark: _____

✓

See also _____

K.

N. Y.

Mark Kessler

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

x 989
Kessler, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

11

N. Y.

Nicholas Kessler

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N° of } (list torn) 68
in }

Date } (list torn) Mar 30, 17
pay }
-me }

Date } (list torn) May 24, 17
pay }

N° of } (list torn)
in }

@ }
N° of } (list torn) 18
in }

@12 }
N° of } (list torn)
in }

@24 }
N° of } (list torn)
in }

£ 40.. 16.. 0

Remarks: Nicholas Kessler 12 days

overcast @ 12/ £7.. 4.. 0

Number of record :

40

(645 m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

K | ny
x Nich^s Kessler

Appears as shown below on a
Record
of which the following is a copy :

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies & Militia Services &c. continued from Book. N^o I.

Interest Commences	To whom given
1781 Nov. 30	4625 Nich ^s Casler Corp. . . . 19 11 2
1781 Dec. 31	4698 " " " . . . 2 18 8
1782 Dec. 31	7421 " " Priv . . . 21 1 4

The Number and Amount of Certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for Levies and Militia Services &c. continued from Book N^o. IV.

	To whom given
1780 Aug ^t 1	20779 Nich ^s Kessler Priv . . . 3 4
1780 April 1	20996 " " " . . . 1 9½

State of New York)
Comptrollers Office)
Albany Dec. 9th 1839 }

I hereby certify the above to be true Extracts from Books 2 & 5 now remaining in this office, and also that it appears from the Same Books that the Said Casler or Kessler, Served his first and Second termes above mentioned under Capt Lawrence Gross, the third under Serg^t John Stawart, the fourth under Cap^t Henry Herder & the fifth under Capt Henry Gittman. And that on the 28th July 1780, Thomas Thomas was a Colonel, and that on the 26th December 1781, Alexander Webster was a Colonel and that on the 31st December 1782 Marinus Willet wa Colo Comd^t.

BATY COOKE
Comptrollr

fees in all \$1.24

(**Revolutionary War.**)

x appears also Nich^s Casler

Number of record :

80

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist.

K 1 - 114
Nicholas Kassar

Appears as shown below on a
Record
of which the following is a copy:

This is to Certify that John Vrooman as a Superintendant of a class in Colo Wemples Regt of Militia No 39 has promised an able bodied Man for the Service untill the first day of January next, properly Equipt as is required by an Act entitled an Act for the raising of Troops for the defence of the Frontiers and mustered before me this 2nd day of May 1782.

JELLIS A. FONDA M. Master.

To all to whom these presents shall come. Know ye that We Simon Schermerhorn, Rikert Van Vranken, Peter Stens, Peter Cowin, Nicholas Van D Volgen, Nicholas Vedder, Maus Schermerhorn, John Van Sice, Myndert H. Wemple, the major part of the Members of a class in the Regiment of Militia commanded by Colo Abraham Wemple, having under the Act intitled an Act for raising Troops to Complete the line of this State in the Service of the United States and the two Regiments to be raised on unappropriated Lands, and for the further defence of the Frontiers of this State, passed the twenty third day of March One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two, engaged Nicholas Kassar to Serve in Said Troops for the further defence of the Frontiers of this State untill the first day of January One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty three. Do hereby grant, transfer assign and Set over unto John B. Vrooman and to his Heirs and assigns all our Estate right title and interest to any Land We are or may become intitled to for or by reason of our Engaging the Said Nicholas Kassar as aforesaid under or by Virtue of the Said Act, to have and to hold all our Estate right title and Interest of in or to the Land unto the Said John B Vrooman his Heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto Set our hands and affixed our Seals this Second day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two. In the Sixth year of our Independence.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presents of
ALEXANDER MUSELLIS
JOHN CLUTE JUNR

SEYMON SCHERMERHORN (Seal)
RYCKERT V VRANCKEN (Seal)
PETER STENS (Seal)
PETER COWAN (Seal)
CLAUS VAWDER VOLGER (Seal)
NICHOLAS O VEDDER (Seal)
MAUS SCHERMERHORN (Seal)
JOHN VAN SICE (Seal)
MYNDT H. ^{his} X WEMPEL (Seal)
mark

Know all men by these presents I the within named John B. Vrooman do hereby grant, transfer assign and set over unto Isaac Vrooman Esq and to his Heirs and assigns the one just and Equal undivided half part of my Estate right title and interest to the Land by the Within Deed, assigned transferred and Set over unto me, to have and to hold the Estate right title and interest of and into the one just Equal undivided half of the Said Land and prmisses unto the Said Isaac Vrooman his Heirs and assigns forever, and I the Said John B. Vrooman do grant assign and Set over unto the Said Isaac Vrooman full power and authority to recieve and take a grant of Letters Patent in his own Name for the whole of the Said Land within assigned and Set over to me. In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this fourteenth day of May in the Sixth Year of our Independence 1782.

JOHN B. VROOMAN (Seal)

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presents of
ANDREW MCDOWELL
LAWRANCE VROOMAN.

STATE OF NEW YORK
COMPTROLLERS OFFICE
Albany Dec. 9th 1839.

I certify the annexed to be a true Copy of an original paper now on file in this office.

BATY COOKR Compt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

80

(552)

Hammill

Copyist.

990
Ketchom, Jesse

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

IX & P. 454, 712.

See also

29

Sease & Catchum

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in, the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Sease

990-8

Keyser Michael J.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keyser Michael J.

990-c

Keyson, Johannes J.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K.

N. Y.

Johannes I. Keyson

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

* *Keyson in original list*

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

990-2

Keyser, Johannes
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>293-307</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

K.

1

1st. Y.

Johannes Keyser
Capt.

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

990-d

Keyson Michael J.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K.

N. Y.

Michael I. Keyson

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stonewall, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓
991
Kidd, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>27261248</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

29

My

James Kidd

Appears as shown below on a

Order

of which the following
is a copy:

About the first of May
last I left in your
office some notes for
settlement which I
have neglected calling
on you for - One
final settlement note
to John Darkopf Ser-
gant for £24.15.4
and a note to James
Hunter for £1.12.0
I would be over!

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

17

Kidd

545i)

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261248

1897.

much oblig'd to you
If you would send
me your notes for
them and the pro-
portion of Interest
by the - bearer Mr
James Kidd who
will Receipt to you
for the same If
necessary.

I am Sir With Es-
teem

Yours Very Humble
Sert

- Cadwallader Colden Junr

Gerard Banker E297.

✓ 992
Kief, William
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736776.8	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ().

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

N. Y.

William Kief

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

992. a

Killer, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K.

100y.

Jacob Killer*

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

* Killer in duplicate copy

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

992-8

Killer, Rudolph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K. | N. Y.

Rudolph Killer*

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

* Killer on duplicate copy.

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

972-c

Miller, Solomon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

K. 1 N.Y.

Solomon Killer

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

* *Full name of person*

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

993
King, Aaron

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>272 63350</u>	20
2 <u>5944</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

N. Y.

Aaron King

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

K

N. Y.

Aaron King

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

✓
994
King, Reuben

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262532	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

N^o 1

W. 2

Peuben King

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786
Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditor's Office
New York, March 31, 1787,
and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ 2 10

Regiment, Col. G. van Schaick

Disability, left arm amputated

Age, 38 yrs

Whole amount Paid, £ 28 6 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

995
Kinkaid, Mosis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

*See also*_____

K.

N. Y.

Moses Kirkaid

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated, Not dated

_____, 1778-

(under the head of, "the following are those Be-
longing to Said Compy, who have not as yet
Turned out for minute men")

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

✓ 996
Kip, Abraham I

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265923	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K 1

N. Y.

Abraham I Kip

1st Lieut

2^d Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York {

Secretary's Office } I certify that it appears by the records of the Provincial Congress of New York that the following Militia officers were appointed in the County of Dutchess in this State and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the precinct of Rhinebeck"

Sept 20, 1795
2 Company - Abraham I Kip
1st Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks:

Number of record:

72

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist.

✓ 997
Kip, Jacobus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27265731	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K. 1

N. Y.

Jacobus Kip
Capt

5th Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office { I certify that it appears by
the records of the Provincial Congress of New
York that the following Militia officers were ap-
pointed in the County of Dutchess in this State
and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected
Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the
precinct of Rhinebeck"

Sept 20, 1775

5 Company - Jacobus Kip

Captain

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks:

Number of record:

72

(552)

Ida m. h.

Copyist.

998
Kirk, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261533	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

K

N. Y.

Thomas Kirk

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 3, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

999
Kirkpatrick, Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37266-54</u>	20
2 <u>6168</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K 1

N. Y.

Sam^l Kirkpatrick

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Fort Clinton
July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Hammett

Copyist.

K 1

N. Y.

Sam^l Kirkpatrick

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Harmel

(545i)

Copyist.

1000
Kinn William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2: Battⁿ
1/2 *capt Yates camp*
William Riney
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal
Feb 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. R. Thompson
Copyist.

✓ 1001
Kitchel, Matthew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736777 (1)	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

| N. Y.

Matthew Mitchell

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the
reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

1002
Kitman Christian

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367837	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

N. Y.

Christian Kitman
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York March 27, 1777.

"A former report drawn by Mr. Morris as to the Rangers was read; on motion of Mr. Morris agreed that the said report be obliterated, and thereupon the following Resolution was agreed to, viz: Resolved that the companies of Rangers commanded by Captains Elias Haasbrouck, Jacob Rutzen De Witt, Alexander Baldwin, John A. Bradt, Marcus Demott, Christian Kitman, John Winn, Joshua Conekey, Isaac Moss and Lieut. Gideon Squire be and they are hereby discharged.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution be served upon the persons therein named, and that their several companies be paid until the time of the service of such copies respectively."

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837.

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1003
Klock,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

37261894	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

H

N. Y.

Klock
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Disposition of the Three Months Drafts Viz

Colonel Klocks at
Reminders Bush- 80 Men

Together with one (*communication torn*) part of the Associated Exempts residing within the Limits and Bounds of the above Regiments respectively—

Fort Paris November 4th 1779

Gentlemen

Above you have the Number and Stations of the Three Months Drafts and request you to make Provision accordingly let the Men be well and regularly supplied—I am Gen^l

Your most Obedient

humble Serv^t

Ab^m Ten Broeck B. Gen^l

To Mess^{rs} John Frey and }
Christopher Yates Agents to }
D. C. General of Purchases" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Nov^r 4th, 17 79.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(543i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1003 - a

Klock, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3913 - 56	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

A. Y.

Jacob Klock
Lieut

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1003. b

Klock, Gost

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K.

N. Y.

Yost Klock

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1004
Klum, Johannes

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265724	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

SK | N. Y.

Johannes Klum
1st Lieut. 3^d Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }

Secretary's Office { I certify that it appears by the records of the Provincial Congress of New York that the following Militia officers were appointed in the County of Dutchess in this State and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the precinct of Rhinebeck"

Sept 29, 1775
3^d Company - Johannes Klum
1st Lieut.

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks :

Number of record :

72

(552)

Samuel

Copyist.

✓ 1005
Klyne, Conradt
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 65666	20
2 5678	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K 1

N. Y.
Militia.

Conradt Alyn
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

I certify that the following Officers of Militia
were duly appointed and Commissioned on the
20th of October 1775 in the District of Manor of
Livingston in the County of Albany Viz

Conradt Alyn, Capt

All which appears by the minutes of the pro-
vincial Congress of New York in this Office"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug. 16, 1837.

Remarks :

Number of record:

67

Harrison

(552)

Copyist.

K |

N. Y.
Militia.

Coenradt Klyne
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

* * * * *

And I further Certify that on the 28th day of
May 1778 the following officers were duly ap-
pointed and Commissioned by the Governor &
Council of Appointment of this State viz"

Coenradt Klyne, Captain of Col
Peter R. Livingston's Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

67

Hammel

(552)

Copyist.

1006
Knap, Aaron

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>272-2581</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1 .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

N. Y.

Aaron Knapp

Private

Appears as shown below on an

Account

del^d Patrick Farrell Commissioner for the State
of New York for Widows & Orphans Pensions
since 1st Oct^r 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan. 19, 17*90*.

When audit^d, *June 4*, 17*89*.

Seven years half pay Since the 1st Oct^r 1788,

Children of Aaron Knapp Private
in Colo^l L Dubois Reg^t of
Contin^l troops *5112*

To Int^r from 15 Jan^y

1782 to 4 yr 11 & 15

33. 6. 4

33. 12. 6

Number of record:

34

W Harrison

(546i)

Copyist.

1007
Knapp, Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37261530</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C .

✓ **Book Mark:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

K

N. Y.

Abraham Knapp

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 31, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1008
Knichelbacher, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37262673</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K |

N. Y.

Andrew Knichtbacher

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Dec 3, 1788,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r.

Andrew Knichtbacher re-
ceived before he deserted
\$3 15 " 4 as appears from
Mr Connolly's day book but
no receipt for the payment

Number of record :

39

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

1009.

Knoutz John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263215	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

71

2nd Battⁿ
Capt Yates' Company

John Tinsley

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal

Feb. 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

✓
1010
Kool, Hendrick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37263527</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Hendrick Kool

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of M^r Harmen Best;

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Walter Livingston

Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver

Leonard Ten Broeck

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

*Hendrick Kool appeared
and made affidavit
Relative to the firing of
Walter Livingston Esq^r
Barn*

(Various Orgs N.Y.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1010-a

King, John, Junr

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K.

N. Y.

John Kring Junr.

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1011
Kronkhite, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261130	20
2	1174	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: KAP.454712

✓ See also James O. O. O.

K

N. Y.

James Kronk hitc
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

James Kronk hitc Capt'n
- L 5. 18. 8

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Ripley
Copyist.

K |

| N. Y.

James Kronkhite

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

James Kronkhite £ 69.. 16.. 4 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

1012
Krouss Jacob
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K 2^d Ball
Capt. Gates
Jacob Surous
Private

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal

Feb. 1st, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. J. Thompson
Copyist.

1013
Krum, Bennoney
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261 31	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

K

N. Y.

Pennoney Krum

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singlerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolvs Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1013-a

Hunning Leonard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hunning Leonard

1073-B

Kusselman, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book-Mark:

7 See also

K.

Ch. Y.

Peter Kusselman

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1013-e

Lapdon Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lapdon Daniel

1013-2

Lapdon Herz Kial

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lapdon Herz Kial

1014
La Grange, J

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367560	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

L

N. Y.

J. LaGrange

Appears as shown below on a

"Memorandum

for Henry C. Sleght from J. La Grange

he will Be pleased to Call on M^r Gerard Bancker Trear and receive the Interest on the following Notes viz^t.

Notes from Levinus Lansing
Jacob F. Lansing
Franciscus Lansing
& Levinus Dunbar

after Receiveng the Same he will be pleased, if Possible, to Send : them up or keep them Untill I Return in the Spring"

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record :

96

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copy 101.

Lamb

1015

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265549	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | Artillery | N. Y.
Lamb
Capt. Capt Lamb's Artillery

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Van Dyck (Capt. (Lt. of
Lamb's Artillery)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1016
Lamb John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372625-68	20
2	25-70	21
3	635-8	22
4	208-2	23
5	075-5	24
6	6323	25
7	2870	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R & P 454. 712

See also_____

L

N. Y.

* Lamb

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Account

of payments made by Alexander McDougall to Captain Lamb's artillery company, and the first Regiment raised in New York on the last years establishment, not transmitted to Major General Schuyler

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

New York April 26 1786

An acct of payments made by Col. McDougall to Captain Lamb's Company & the first Regt dated 26 April 1786

* This account is in caption and underment as shown

Number of record:

35

W. Harris

(545i)

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

Lamb

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of payments made by Alexander McDougall to
Captain Lamb's artillery company, and the
first Regiment raised in New York on the last
years establishment, not transmitted to Major
General Schyler

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

New York April 26, 1776.

Artillery

March 20, 1776 To Mrs. Lamb \$140.00

Number of record:

33

W. H. L. 1776

(545i)

Copyist.

L Lamb's Arty

N. Y.

Jno Lamb

Appears with the rank of *Colol* on a

Return *

of the Officers belong^s to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Colol Lamb's Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

L |

| N. Y.

Lamb

Colo^l Lamb's Reg^t

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

Leorn^d Swartwout Cap^t

Lt of Colo^l Lamb's Regt - L. 2^d 4th 8

SP

Ny.

Lamb

Col

Appears on an

Account†

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in behalf of the United States in Accot Current with Major Genl McDougal & his Suite, Brigadier Genl James Clinton & his Suite, The Revd John Gano Chaplain, The First, Second, Third, Fourth & Fifth Regiments of Infantry; including those men that joined the 1st & 2^d Regts of Infantry from Col James Livingston's Regt & the officers & men of Col Lamb's Regt. of Artillery who were Credited to the State of New York for the Arrears of their Pay for the months of August, Sept^r, October Novem^r & December 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

Audited May 3, 1783.

*This name appears on this account in the caption only.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

86

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

L

A. Y.

Lamb

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"Amount of the Pay Rolls of
Various Reg^{ts} for 5-months
Pay in the Year 1780

2nd Lambs Artillery. Page of
the Book it is Recorded in
5-2 @ 5-6 inclusive

Amount £ 4229. 3. 1

Desertions. Page of the Book
it is Recorded in - - 5-7

Amount £ 226. 8. 2½

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

26

(545i)

Sidler

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

John Lamb *

Appears with the rank of Col. on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Auditor's Office

New York, March 31, 1787,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, Col. John Lamb *

Disability,

Age,

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks:

* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

48

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

1016 - a

Lampert, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L.

N. Y.

Jacob Lampert

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1016-b

Lampert John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39, 22779	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L. 1 N. Y.

John Lampert

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

4 1018
Landon, Jonathan

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265715	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: L

See also

L |

| N. Y.

Jonathan Landon
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }

Secretary's Office { I certify that it appears by
the records of the Provincial Congress of New
York that the following Militia officers were ap-
pointed in the County of Dutchess in this State
and that commissions were issued to them re-
spectively at the following dates viz:

October 17. 1775

Field Officers—Rhinebeck & N. East."

Jonathan Landon Major

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 12, 1834

Remarks:

Number of record:

72

Hamilton

(552)

Copyist.

✓ 1018
James Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 6856	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

See also

L

N. Y.

Peter Lane

Appears with the rank of *Sejt* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 17 *89*.

No.

42371

Value, £

9. 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

New York.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 3 6 7 5 6 4

Book Mark:

See also.

L

N. Y.

Franciscus Lansing

Appears as shown below on a

"Memorandum

for Henry C. Sleght from J. La Grange

he will Be pleased to Call on M^r Gerard Bancker
Trea^r and receive the Interest on the following
Notes viz^t.

Notes from Levinus Lansing
Jacob F. Lansing
Franciscus Lansing
& Levinus Dunbar

after Receiveng the Same he will be pleased, if
Possible, to Send : them up or keep them Untill I
Return in the Spring"

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record :

96

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copy 1st.

✓ 1020
Lansing, Jacob F
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367563	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ().

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N. Y.

Jacob F. Lansing

Appears as shown below on a

"Memorandum

for Henry C. Slegt from J. La Grange

he will Be pleased to Call on M^r Gerard Bancker
Trea^r and receive the Interest on the following
Notes viz^t.

Notes from Levinus Lansing
Jacob F. Lansing
Franciscus Lansing
& Levinus Dunbar

after Receiveng the Same he will be pleased, if
Possible, to Send : them up or keep them Untill I
Return in the Spring"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record :

96

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1021
Samsung, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726/549	20	
2	1757	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N. Y.

John Lansing

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Jan'y 12, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut

Shaver

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

John Lansing

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows:

May 21, 1782 to Dec. 30, 1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1022
Lansing, Levinus
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367562	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N. Y.

Levinus Lansing

Appears as shown below on a

"Memorandum

for Henry C. Sleght from J. La Grange

he will Be pleased to Call on M^r Gerard Bancker Trea^r and receive the Interest on the following Notes viz^t.

Notes from Levinus Lansing
Jacob F. Lansing
Franciscus Lansing
& Levinus Dunbar

after Receiveng the Same he will be pleased, if Possible, to Send : them up or keep them Untill I Return in the Spring"

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record :

96

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copy 1st.

✓ 1023
Lansing, Thomas
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367745	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L |

| N. Y.

Thomas Lansing

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of sundry notes deposited with G. Banker Esq^r
Viz^t by David Fonda

* * * * *

1 abstract Thomas Lansing
for ^{Principal} 191-0-9 & ^{Interest} 36-11-10

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

107

(547e)

L. H. Patterson

Copy 1st

10.28
Janniah Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261205	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

L | My
Isaac Lansingh

Appears as shown below on a n

Order

of which the following
is a copy:

To Gerard Banker Esq
Sir

You will be pleased to
deliver the Certificates
lodged in your office
which are in my
name to Mr Alexander
Brookshank & and those
I left with you be-
longing to the heirs of
Col William Van Rensselaer
decd to Mr John (over)
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Niadt

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261205

1897.

F. Praym.

Yours

Isaac Lansing

Albany 28 May 1787.

1024-a

Lapden, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L. 1 N. Y.

Daniel Lapidin

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Stonewall Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

X

Subscribed by Daniel Lapidin

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

1024-B

Lapdon, Calap

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
---	--

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1 N. Y.

Calap Lapdon*

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

* Lab. to ...

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1024-6

Lapdon, Daniel. D

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L.

N. Y.

Daniel D. Lapdon

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

1024-d

Lapdon, Huzekal

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L. | A. Y.

Hezekial Lapdon*

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist.

10950
Lapsley, John Jr.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261842	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark

✓

See also

L

N. Y.

John Lapsley Jun

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1036
Satta. Moses

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3776/84	20	
2	2494	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

S

| N. Y.

Moses Latta

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776 of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Resolves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Received By us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

L.

N. Y.

Moses Latta

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

Y0978
Jankis, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 26 2658	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L

N. Y.

Andrew Banks

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connolly's payments

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Dec 3*, 17 *88*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of, "The following payments were
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Andrew Banks L 11. 9. 4
overpaid

Number of record:

39

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

1028
Lawrence.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, Daniel

✓ 1029
Laurence Oliver

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

7 Withdrawn and filed in
Packet 2 of 1st Regt Cent Flank.
Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

✓ See also _____

1030
Laurence. Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261547	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

N. Y.

Peter Laurence

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, June 26, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

John Taylor

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1031
Laurence William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261539	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark

See also

L

N. Y.

Wm Laurence

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Sept. 14, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt.

Wright

Term years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1032
Lawrance, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3706325	20
2 2206	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

See also

L

N. Y.

Laurence

Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded
by Coll Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

West Point

Aug. 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where,

Viack

Reasons,

Command

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

Amething

Copyist.

L.

N. Y.

Daniel Lawrence

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

Copyist.

1033
Lawrance, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367610	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N. Y.

James Lawrence

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

109

(545m)

C. A. Patterson

Copyist.

1034
Lawrence Jonathan
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261328	20
2	32574	21
3	3368	22
4	5100	23
5	5718	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L |

| N. Y.

Jonathan Lawrence jr.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

75

Hamuel

(545m)

Copyist

L

N. Y.

Lawrence

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded
by Coll Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

West Point

Aug. 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where,

Niack

Reasons,

Command

Time of Absence,

Remarks :

Number of record:

19

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

27
2

N. Y.

Jonathan Lawrence

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 11, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L

N. Y.

Jonathan Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *3" Apic*

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

L |

| N. Y.

Jonathan Lawrence

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

76

(545m)

Hamuelm

Copyist.

1035

(Revolutionary War.)

1	37367590	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ **Book Mark:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

L

N. Y.

Richard Lawrence

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x

x

x

Richard Lawrence

pay for Nov 1-31 £2-13-4

x

x

x

Number of record:

106

C. H. Patterson

(545m)

Copyist

1036
Laurence, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367672	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein () _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

N. Y.

William Laurence

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send by the Bearer,—Cap^t Isaac Belknap Sen^r the Returns of the Notes. I left with you 4 or 5 weeks ago, in the Names of William Laurence, Eleazar Gidney, George Gardner, and Jonathan Triwillijer—and oblige your
humble Servant

D. Amerman

To Gerard Bancker Esq^r
Treasurer New York"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newburgh

Sept 5, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

108

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1037
James Frederick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 26544	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

N. Y.

Frederick Leans

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

June 1, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lolass

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(648d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 1038
James. Isaiah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261534	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L

N. Y.

Isaiah Leans

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Oct. 1, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Stephen Lusk

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1039
Leaver, Noah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 375 66/186	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L |

| N. Y.

Noah Leaver

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

1040
Leaycraft George
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226378	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

See also

L Lamb's Arty | **N. Y.**

Geo. Seayercraft

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return *

of the Officers belong^s to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Colo^l Lamb's Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Custon

Copyist.

1041
Ledyard, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

37 2 65555	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L

N.Y.

Isaac Ledyard
Physician & Surg.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Isaac Ledyard Physician
& Surg. (But in his warrant
an Assistant Purveyor with
an allowance of only 400 acres.)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

1042
J. L. John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 625 75	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

N. Y.

John Lee

Appears as shown below on an

Account

del^d Patrick Farrell Commissioner for the State
of New York for Widows & Orphans Pensions
since 1st Oct^r 1788

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Jan^y 19, 1790.

When audit^d, Feb. 7, 1789.

Seven years half pay Since the 1st Oct^r 1788,

Mary Lee Widow of
John Lee, Cont^d soldier \$112

Interest from the 15th July 1788 } \$23.4.9 1/4
3y^r 5 mo & 15 days }

Number of record:

34

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

10438
J. L. Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726132	20	
2	1540	21	
3	1949	22	
4	2655	23	
5	6017	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark

See also

L |

| **N. Y.**

Wm Lee

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Dec 3*, 17 *88*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

Wm Lee overpaid 5" 6" 8

Number of record:

39

(545i)

Wm Harrison

Copyist.

L |

| N. Y.

Thom^s Lee

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

L

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, June 17, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Capt. Pierce

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

L.

N. Y.

Thomas Lee

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

25

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

Lee

Leant

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded
by Coll Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

West Point

Aug. 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where,

Fish Kill

Reasons,

Command

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1044
Seymour Noah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266/37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book mark

See also

L |

| N. Y.

Noah Lefever

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Fort Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks :

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

(545i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

1045
Lefewer, Petrus

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367498	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L |

| N. Y.

Petrus Lefever

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Proprietor, Petrus Lefever

Principle, £ 68 - 9 - 4

Am^t of Int^t, £ 18 - 0 - -

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1046
Legett Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726276	20	
2	2585	21	
3	3912	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L.

N. Y.

Abraham Legget

Appears with the rank of

Ensign

on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sitler

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Abraham Leggett

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of stated as follows:

The State of New York in
Account with Abraham Leggett
Chairman of the Committee
of West Chester

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan'y 16

1779

Dr

To Ballance due on

Bay Stennis pay Roll

£ 383. 2. 3

Number of record:

36

(545i)

W Harrison

[over]

Copyist.

JUN 16

37262597

1897.

To amt of Lieut. Mills pay Roll	£510..6..6
To do of Capt Mills	Do 502..7..0
To do of Capt Norton	Do 564..15..7 $\frac{1}{4}$
To amt of Capt Dean	Do 384..9..0
To amt of Capt Mills	Do 30..14..7
To amt of an acct annexed Markd A	426..7..5
	<hr/> £2827..6..4

Cr

By Balance on an Acc. Markd C	£933..8..3
By Balance due the Committee	868..8..1

£2102..6..4

Errors Rectified the 16 Jan'y 1779

Attn Leggett

N.B. The acct. reported marked A & C not to be paid & therefore I cannot tell ~~whether~~ from whence the Ball of £933..8..3 Arises from,

The Committee Recd £1500 out of the Treasury Apr^l 28, 1778 Query whether it has been charged in the above Acc

L

Abramo Leggitt

Appears with the rank of *Euse* on a

List

of American Officers broke Parole allowed by
Col^o Beatty to be Unexceptionable.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Perth Amboy

March 20, 1780.

Corps

N York Line

Remarks:

Number of record

94

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

1047
Silo. Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262991	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

N. Y.

Adam Leib

2^d Lieut, 4th Comp^y, 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyst.

1048
Senders. Telleg

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261542	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L

N. Y.

Peleg Lenders

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Class

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

1049
Leopard. John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1372-61558	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

N. Y.

John Leopard

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Sept. 11, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Peter T

Curtinins

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

4050
Swiss. Bear

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261573	20
2	21
	22
4	23
6	24
8	25
7	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

L

N. Y.

Clear Lewis

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated;

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 10, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Clear

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amistong

Copyist.

1857
Lewis. Demerger

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726551	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓ withdrawn and filed in packet
Recruit, East River Cannon, NY
Book Mark
1742-22 Ed B

See also

10529
Lewis. Lisha

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

372,61548	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book work

See also

L

N. Y.

Elisha Lewis

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Aug. 20, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, John Taylor

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1052 - a

Lewis, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3913-301	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L.

1

N. Y.

John Lewis

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

11057
Lewis. Morgan
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261764	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L

N. Y.

Morgan Lewis

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, , 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows:

April 6, 1781 to April 19, 1781.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

A.G. 201
Lewis, Morgan, Gen.
(4-20-26)ORD

April 28, 1926.

Brigadier General John Ross Delafield,
27 Cedar Street,
New York, N.Y.

My dear General Delafield:

On April 20, 1926, I acknowledged the receipt of your letter requesting information concerning your great-grandfather General Morgan Lewis of the War of 1812. In that letter you indicated the desire to obtain photostatic copies of papers relating to him.

A brief sketch of the military services of Major General Morgan Lewis is embodied in Heitman's Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army, Volume 1, page 631; also in Heitman's Historical Register of the Officers of the Continental Army, page 263. Although these are the works of a private compiler, they were compiled from various official sources. They show as follows concerning this officer:

Morgan Lewis, born in New York and appointed from New York. Colonel and deputy quartermaster general, Northern Department, from September 12, 1776 to the close of the war; brigadier general and quartermaster general, U.S. Army, from April 3, 1812 to March 2, 1815, and major general, U.S. Army, from March 2, 1813 to June 15, 1815, when he was honorably discharged. Died April 7, 1844.

I find in this Department no history of General Morgan Lewis's services in the Revolutionary War, beyond some mere mentions of him in widely scattered correspondence or reports. The records in this Department of both the Revolutionary War and the War of 1812 are far from complete, probably due mainly to several fires in the Department many years ago.

Concerning this officer's services in the War of 1812 very little information is found, that found being mainly evidences that as early as October 9, 1812, he was a quartermaster general with rank of brigadier general, on duty at Albany; was major general, U.S. Army, as early as June 22, 1813; was at Albany October 9, 1812; at Buffalo April 25, 1813, and at Niagara May 18, 1813.

I am inclosing herewith a photostatic copy each of five letters written by General Morgan Lewis, the originals of which, apparently in his own handwriting, are on file here.

- 2 -

It is not unlikely that you can obtain some additional information concerning General Horgan Lewis from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C., who is the custodian of the U.S. pension and land warrant records, and from the Director, New York State Library, Albany.

With best wishes,

Very sincerely yours,

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

5 inclosures
(Photostatic copies)

- 2 -

It is not unlikely that you can obtain some additional information concerning General Horgan Lewis from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C., who is the custodian of the U.S. pension and land warrant records, and from the Director, New York State Library, Albany.

With best wishes,

Very sincerely yours,

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

5 Inclosures
(Photostatic copies)

1054
Lewis. Oliver

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57263860	20
2	5745	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L

N. Y.

Oliver Lewis

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

C. R. Thompson

Copyist.

L |

| N. Y.

Oliver Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

1055
Sears, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-263362	20	
2	5046	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L 1

N. Y.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

1056
J. J. J.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261154	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Rank Mark

See also

L | | my

Ley
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt
of which the following
is a copy:
Recd this 16th day of
April 1785 of Brinton
Paine P.M. two
Certificates for Robert
Lambel in Capt Ley
Compy x x x x
x x x x
I say Recd by me
Thomas C. Strander

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(546i)

Kia

Copyist.

¹⁰⁵⁷
Liberty, Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726553	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓
- See also _____

L

N. Y.

Joseph Liberty

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *June 1*, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut.*
Bingham

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstutz

Copyist.

1058
Lighthall, Abraham
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367783	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L |

| N. Y.

Abraham Lighthall

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the
reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist

1858-a

Lighthall, Francis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39/5-249	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L. 1 N. Y.

Francis Lighthall

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1058-b

Lighthall, Michael

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30132750	20	
2	39174842	21	
3	4889	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L. | A. Y.

Michael Lighthall

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L

Mich Lighthouse

Pvt

Age 30

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a Return of
Rebel Prisoners in and near Quebec,
7th October, 1782.

Return not dated.

Where and when taken: Mohawk River
25th July

Remark: At St Paul's Bay

Note: This photostatic copy was
taken from copy deposited in the
Public Archives of Canada. The
original document is deposited in
the British Museum and forms part
of the Haldimand Collection. The
corrections on the Mes were made by
members of the staff of Public
Archives of Canada when the tran-
scripts were sent back to be col-
lated a few years ago.

Book mark: A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26.

No. of record

17

SEArnststein

Copyist.

Misc. 4-2

1371

1

Pvt. M. Lighthart

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a List of names of prisoners to be sent to New York and delivered over to the Commissary of Prisoners there.

List dated, Quebec
October 9th, 1782.

Where to be taken on board from:
St Paul's Bay

Remarks:

Note: This photostatic copy was taken from copy deposited in the Public Archives of Canada. The original document is deposited in the British Museum and forms part of the Haldimand collection. The corrections on the Mss were made by members of the staff of Public Archives of Canada when the transcripts were sent back to be collated a few years ago.

Book mark: A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26

No. of record

SEARonstein

(18)

Copyist.

Misc. 4-2 1371

¹⁰⁵⁹
Sighthall, William
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265555
2 5509
3 39123715
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L

11

William Lighthall

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Quebec

Nov. 8

, 1782.

Province he }
belongs to, }

N. Y.

When Sent & which Way,

November 1782

by Sea to Boston

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L | | N.Y.
William Lighthall
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Lighthall Lt. (pur-
suant to an act of 19th
March 1800)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

William Lighthall

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Tidwell Jackson Lt.
(In pursuance of an act passed
19th March 1800 for the relief of William
Lighthall and Thomas Tidwell
Jackson)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1059-a

Lighthart, M

New York

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lighthall, Michael

1059-6
Lighthouse, Mich

New York.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lighthall. Michael

1860
Jimm. Aaron

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726243	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L. |

N. Y.
Militia.

Aaron Linn

....., Capt. George Sharps Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, /

Baynott,

Cartou Box, /

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of records:

29

Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1061
Litts, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367671	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L |

| N. Y.

Daniel Litts

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1061-a

Live Michael

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39, 34325	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L. 1

N. Y.

Michael Live & Son

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1062
Livingston Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

137263347	20
3834	21
5031	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L 1.

| N. Y.

Abraham Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thonynan

Copyist.

L

N. Y.

Abraham Livingston

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Apr 10, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record :

74

Hamuel

(545m)

Copyist

L |

| N. Y.

Abm Livingston

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

1063
Livingston, Peter R

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 63466	20
2	3520	21
3	5662	22
4	5674	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

L

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter R Livingston
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

I certify that the following Officers of Militia
were duly appointed and Commissioned on the
20th of October 1775 in the District of Manor of
Livingston in the County of Albany Viz

Peter R Livingston Colonel

All which appears by the minutes of the pro-
vincial Congress of New York in this Office"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks:

Number of record:

67

(552)

Hamilton

Copyist.

L

N. Y.
Militia.

Peter R Livingston
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

* * * * *

And I further Certify that on the 28th day of
May 1778 the following officers were duly ap-
pointed and Commissioned by the Governor &
Council of Appointment of this State viz"

Peter R Livingston, Colonel of the Regiment
of Militia in the Manor of Livingston in the
County of Albany whereof he was heretofore
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks :

Number of record:

67

Harriet

(552)

Copyist.

L

Peter R. Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston
Samuel Ten Broeck
Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver
Philip Smith

(Various Org's N.Y.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

L

Peter R. Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of M^r Harmen Best;

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Walter Livingston

Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver

Leonard Ten Broeck

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

(Various Orgs. N.Y.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johanna

Copyist.

1064
Livingston Peter B.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 609 / 0	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

R + P. 454 712

See also

L | | A. Y

Peter V. B. Livingston Esq.[#]

Appears on a

Pay Roll *

of the Officers of Militia who set
on the late General Court Martial held
at Albany from 21 May to the 27th June
1777.

Oct. 1st 1777

Allowed the above amount of
Six Hundred & Thirteen pounds
one shilling & four pence

Gerfort Sands Aud General
To Peter V. B. Livingston Esq. -

Rec^d October 8th 1777 from
P. V. B. Livingston by the hands of Gerard Baucher
Six hundred and thirteen pounds one shilling
& four pence in full for the within Rolls.

£ 613.. 1.. 4 John N. Bleecker Judge Advocate
at the within Court Martial

(Revolutionary War.)

[#] Name appears on Roll only as shown above.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

Ripley

1065
Livingston, Robert Jr.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263283	20
2	3390	21
3	5027	22
4	6052	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

9

N. Y.

Robert Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Capt Lawrence

Number of record:

54

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

4

N. Y.

Robert Livingston Junr

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

L |

| N. Y.

Robt Livingston jr

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

L |

| N. Y.

Robt Livingston jr

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

75

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

1066
Livingston, Robert R
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263663	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

L |

N. Y.
Militia.

Robert R Livingston jr
Lieut Col

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office }

I certify that the following Officers of Militia
were duly appointed and Commissioned on the
20th of October 1775 in the District of Manor of
Livingston in the County of Albany Viz

Robert R Livingston Lieut Col

All which appears by the minutes of the pro-
vincial Congress of New York in this Office"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 16, 1837.

Remarks :

Number of record:

67

(552)

Hammerton

Copyist.

1067
Livingston, Walter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372635	20
2 3528	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

Walter Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of M^r Harmen Best;

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Dirck Jansen

Leonard Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Walter Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

(Various Org's N.Y.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

L

Walter Livingston

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of M^r Harmen Best

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Walter Livingston

Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver

Leonard Ten Broeck

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Hendrick Kool appeared
and made affidavit
Relative to the firing of
Walter Livingston Esq^r
Barn

(Various Orgsⁿ My)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Copyist.

1068
Livingston William Smith

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 60979	20
2 1555	21
3 1534	22
4 3912 3156	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book mark

✓ See also

L |

| N. Y.

Wm S Livingston
Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

1777

Nov 27 Wm S. Livingston Lt Col
— — L 3.. 14.. 3

Ripley
Copyist.

L

N. Y.

Wm Livingston
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 27, 1777

Wm Livingston Lt Col.
£ 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

L

N.Y.

Wm I Livingston
Lieut Col.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^t of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sloop Cornelia opposite*
Kings Bridge Nov 21, 1777.
£ *2* - *4* - *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record :

9

J. M. Weaver

(545i)

Copyist.

1069
Lloyd.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263549	20
2	3553	21
3	3564	22
4	3576	23
5	3570	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓
See also

L

Lieut. Lloyd
Member

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"A Regemental Court Martial to Set this Day
to try all Such Prisoner as May Be Brought
Before them"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Fort Constitution
August 20, 1776

(Various Org's try)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

L

Lieut Lloyd
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Fort Constitution
August 25, 1776.

(Various Organs N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(845m)

Johnson

Copyist.

L

Lieut. Lloyd
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emediately
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be
Brought Before them * * * * *
By Order of James Clinton Brig^r Gen^l"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Augt. 27th, 1776.

(Various Organs N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

L

Lieut Loyd
Member

Appears as shown below on a
List

under the following heading:

"A Garison Court Martial to Set this 28 Day
of Aug' 1776 for the tryal of all Such Prisoners
as may Be Brought Before them

* * * * *

By Order of Major Van Renslear Comd Off"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Augt. 28, 1776.

(Various Orgns. N.Y.)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

L
Lieut. Lloyd
Member

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading :

"A Court Martial to Set to Day at 10 oClock
to try all such prisoners that Shall Be Brought
Before them the Prisoners to Be Acquainted
with[^] and all Witnesses"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

(Various Origins try)

Number of record:

61

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

1870
Lockwood, Emerzen
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262605	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

N. Y.

Ebenr Lockwood

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

County of West Chester }
State of New York }

To Lewis Graham Dr

1777

April 13, Cash paid Ebenr Lockwood	To Accot & Rec ^t	60
Gilbert Drake	Do	60
Gour Morris	Do	138 16
Zebeh Mills	Do	56
Jon th G. Tompkins	Do	50
My own Accot particulars Herewith	.	135 4
Cash paid Col ^o Cortland, To Acc ^t & Rec ^t	.	100

£600

Cr

By Cash, rec^d of the Treasurer—

£600

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records:

37

W Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

1071
Lockwood, James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263202	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

L

John Lockwood-Sig*

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have
served voluntarily since the
first of Jan^y 1776 & have
received their pay in the month
of Jan^y & now have liberty to
return home

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, Montreal Feb. 12, 1776,

* This name appears on this List as Signature
to General's order.

No 56
Record
52
(545i)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

107
Joseph Peter Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 63.5 17	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L
2

N. Y.

Peter Loep Junr
Lieut

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

1073
Logan, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261920	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

L.

N. Y.

Andrew Logan

Appears with the rank of *major* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New York By a Committee of Convention of The said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Continental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sitler

Copyist.

1074
Joan Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37268610	20	
2	0980	21	
3	0091	22	
4	1020	23	
5	1064	24	
6	1090	25	
7	1120	26	
8	1151	27	
9	0952	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RAP: 454, 712.

See also

L

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major

Appears as shown below on a
List

bearing the following receipt:

"Rec^d December 15th 1785. from Gerard Bancker
Treasurer Two hundred and thirty two pounds
in full for three Months pay due to the above
deranged Officers for the Year 1780: pursuant to
the indorsement on the back of their Several Cer-
tificates now delivered up.

Melancton Smith

£ 232."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Major Samuel Logan £60

Number of record:

63

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

L |

N. Y.

Sam^l Logan
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz'"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

Sam^l Logan Major -
£ 2.. 4.. 8

L |

N. Y.

Sam^l Logan
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

1777

Nov 27

Sam^l Logan Major

£ 3.. 14.. 3

L

N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 27th, 1777.

Samuel Logan Major
£ 3. 14. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

L |

| N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct^r 23^d, 1778.

Samuel Logan Major -
£ 12.. - " -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

L

N. Y.

Sam^l Logan
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the Several sums set opposite our Names from his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col^o Allison and M^cGlaghry"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778
Sam^l Logan Major L. 12

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

L |

| N. Y.

Samuel Logan
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

Samuel Logan Major

- £ 5.. 18.. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

L |

N. Y.

Samuel Logan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Samuel Logan £93 .. 1 .. 11 ³/₄

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

L |

| N. Y.

Daniel Logan

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1784.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

✓ 1075
Loop. Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265876	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book mark

✓
See also

L |

| N. Y.

Peter Loop

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (*July 24*, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *City of Albany*

Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

1075-a

Locock George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 29,3-208	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L.

|

| N. Y.

George Loucks

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1076
Zoucks. William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372.62724	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

| N. Y.

William Loucks

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate,—signed by
Samuel Gray, Capt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

N^o of } (list torn) *283*
in }

Date } (list torn) *April 3rd*, 17
pay }
-me }

Date } (list torn) *Decr 16*, 17
pay }

N^o of }
in } (list torn)
@ }

N^o of } (list torn) *206*
in }
@12 }

N^o of } (list torn) *77*
in }
@24 }

£ *216 00 0*

Remarks: *William Loucks 30 Days
overcast @ 24 /*

Number of record :

40

(645 m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

✓
1077
Low, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367702	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L |

N. Y.

Benjamin Low

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have rec^d the whole of our wages from the 23th June To the 1th Oct^r 1779.

James ^{his} x Price

Leonard ^{his} x Martin

Peter ^{his} x Archer

John ^{his} x Still

Benjam ^{his} x Low

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Fishkill

Oct 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record

110

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

7077-6

Lower, Conrad

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3913 + 123	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L.

N. Y.

Conrad Lower

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1097-6

Lower, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3913-74	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

A. Y.

John Lower

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1878
Ludlow, Peter R

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265610	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | N.Y.
Peter R. Ludlow

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Joseph B. Yates & Peter R.
Ludlow in trust for John
Denny (by act of 24th March
1804)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1078-a

Lucas, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1078-3, 4	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L. 1 1st. Y.

Peter Lukes

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1078
Jury. Bartis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261545	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book mark

✓ See also

L

N. Y.

Barth's Lury

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 21, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lansing

John

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyid.

1080
Lush, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367628	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

N. Y.

John Lush

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

	*	*	*	*	*	*
1 Bankers Note, Int ^l - from 31 st Dec ^r 1778						
yrs m ^o days			Principal		Interest	
6 - 0 - 1			£ 6 - 10 - 8		£ 1 - 19 - 0	
1 Do					23 Aug ^r 1778	
6 - 4 - 9			£ 4 - 6 - 5		£ 1 - 7 - 6	
1 Do					3 Dec ^r 1779	
5 - 0 - 29			£ 0 - 14 - 2		£ 0 - 3 - 6	
					(over.)	

New York Nov^r 10th, 1786. }
delevered the above Cer- }
tificates into the Treasury Of- }
fice for Exchange—R. Lush }

Albany Jan^r 24th 1787

Sir

Please to delever the Bearer M^r Nicholas Fonda,
the within Certificates, with the Interest, if they
Are Completed—I Am Sir

Your Most Obed^t Serv^t
Richard Lush

Gerard Bancker Esq^r }
Treasurer of the State }
of New York—" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

97

(552)

G. H. Patterson

Copied.

SEP. 13.

37367628

1897.

1 Bankers Note Int^t from 3 Sept^r 1779
 yrs m^o days Principal Interest
 5 - 3 - 28 £1-19-9 £0-8-10
 1 Do - - - - - 30 June 1778
 6 - 6 - 2 £1-16-10½ £0-11-11
 1 Do - - - - - 31 Dec^r 1782
 2 - 0 - 1 £37-12-0 £3-15-3
 1 Do - - - - - 8 Aug^t 1780
 4 - 4 - 24 £0-16-8 £0-4-8
£53-10-6½ £8-10-8

John Lush

1081
Lush, Richard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367637	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L |

| N. Y.

Rich^d Lush

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1 Barben Note - Int ^t from 10 Oct ^r 1780						
yrs mo days Principal Interest						
4-2-22 - £15-4-0 £3-17-0						
1 D ^o - - - - - 29 Dec ^r 1779						
5-0-3 - £16-3-0 - £4-17-0						
1 D ^o - - - - - 1 June 1780						
4-7-0 - £18-11-10 - £5-1-2						
49-18-10 - £13-15-2						

Rich^d Lush

New York Nov^r 10th, 1786. }
delevered the above Cer- }
tificates into the Treasury Of- }
fice for Exchange—R. Lush }

Albany Jan^y 24th 1787

Sir

Please to delever the Bearer M^r Nicholas Fonda,
the within Certificates, with the Interest, if they
Are Completed—I Am Sir

Your Most Obed^t Serv^t
Richard Lush

Gerard Bancker Esq^r }
Treasurer of the State }
of New York—" }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

97

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

10817
Lush, Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261664	20	
2	1033	21	
3	0978	22	
4	1763	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 454712

See also

L |

| N. Y.

Stephen Lush
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.
Stephen Lush Major -
- - - L. 2.. 4.. 8

L |

| N. Y.

Stephen Lush
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 2nd, 1777.

1777
Nov 27 Stephen Lush major
- - L. 3.. 14.. 3

L |

| N. Y.

Stephen Lush
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th 1777

Stephen Lush Major
L 3rd 14th 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copyist.

L

N. Y.

Stephen Lusk *

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows: Dec. 5, 1781 to Dec. 11, 1782.

Number of records:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1083
Lusk. Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261552	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book mark

✓ See also

L

N. Y.

Jacob Lusk

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Dec. 17, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt.

Lannon

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Annotations

Copyist.

1084
Luter, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L |

| N. Y.

John Luter

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the
reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in
Jail but have good company. I hope you have
got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much.
give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there
was a very heavy firing heard above the High
Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to
freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want
him and you must send me whether you could not
send him down here when I send for him. If I
get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell
him to come to me first before he goes any where
Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let
Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

1000
Lyck. Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263532	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S
Joseph Lyck

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

At the House of M^r Harmen Best,

17 December 1776

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Walter Livingston

Dirck Jansen

Hendrick Pulver

Leonard Ten Broeck

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

*Joseph Lyck was to go
to Fishkills with Capt.
Elliot, fined as the
others unless he lists in
the Continental service*

(Various Org's M^y)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Person
Copyist.

1886
Lyon. Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263341	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

4
2

N. Y.

Thomas Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

1887
Mabie, Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367540	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M |

| N. Y.

Peter Mabie

Appears as shown below on a

List

of "Certificates left with the Treasurer
David Pye"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

, 17

3. Peter Mabie

Principal 22. 4. 0

Interest 5. 7. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$

Number of record:

95

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1058
Macheen Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieutenant | Capt-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

See also _____

M. Lamb Artillery N. Y.

Thorne Macheen

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return *

of the Officers belong^g to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Col. Lamb Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Custin

Copyist.

1089
Machin Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

M | *Artillery* |

Thomas Machin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

Artillery

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

10800
Mack. Johannis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266/38	20
2	6179	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

* *Johannis Mack*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Writen do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Port Clinton*

July 7, 1777.

Remarks :

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record :

77

(545i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

Ml

N. Y.

Johannis Meek

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are Here under written do acknowledge to have received of Capt. John A. Hardenbergh, The full pay from the first Day of July untill the Second Day of August 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

78

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

¹⁰⁹
Mackey, Benjamin
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262488	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark

✓
See also

M

N. Y.

Benjamin Mackey
2^d Lieut, 3 Comp^y, 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

1092
Mackinney, Charles

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262618	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

M

N. Y.

Charles Mackinney

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"This A Compt of Isaac Valintine has against the Compney of Captin Delevan for Liker & other neseise wile they was Agarding the Cannon

Luke merit Dr for Licor £0-1-0

nathanel Brown Dr for Licor £0-6-1

0 1 9

Daniel Cimpkins Dr £0-3-10

william bears Dr £0-2-2

David Garman Dr £0-5-2

Charles mackiney Dr £0-4-4"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Westchester

February 16

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1093

Ma Dowall, George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367791	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

George Ma Dowall

Appears in a list of "Prisoners Names" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

1093 - a

Maldammet, Johannes

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.

1

Ch. Y.

Johannes Maldanner

Appears on a

List*

of the names of those Persons who where sent on
their Parole to their respective places of abode
in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1094

Mandivil, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367642	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N. Y.

Jacob Mandivil

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Pleas to send by Capt Raimont the notes that
was delivered at your office and you will ablig
your frind Sam Arthur

to Bankers office
the no of the note

Jonathan white	17 $\frac{60}{90}$
Jacob mandivil	47 $\frac{45}{90}$
gilbird Peet	35
nehemiah denton	60
Leonard nicoll	55
Sam Arthur	128 $\frac{67}{90}$
Obadiah Smith	£2 9 10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *New Cornwall*
Oct 10, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

98

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

¹⁰⁹⁵
Marble Sampson
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ³⁷²⁶¹⁻⁷⁶	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Will draw and file in papers
Sampson Marble Willett's N.Y. Reg

Number of personal papers herein

10-6-2023

Book Mark

See also

✓ 1094
Marks, Ebenezer

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37262193	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark. _____

✓ See also _____

M |

N. Y.
Militia.

Ebenezer Marks

....., Capt. James Mayes Co.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Guns, /

Baynott, /

Cartou Box,

Remarks: 20r

Number of record:

29

Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

1096-a

✓
Marlin, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29123410	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 471,663

See also

M

Daniel Marlin

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov dated, 17

Evs,

E

Corps,

N York M

When taken,

31 Jan, 1779

Where taken,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

1089
Marshall Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37265699	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

M/

N. Y.

Stephen Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New
York, stated as follows:

State of New York, Secretary's Office

x x x x x
and by the minutes of the Council of Appointment
that on the 20th of March 1778 Henry Humphrey was
appointed Captain of a Company in the Regiment of
Militia in the County of Dutchess whereof Roswell
Hopkins was Colonel (I find no Lieut or Ensign
by the name of Stephen Marshall)

Arch^d Campbell

Dep Secretary

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Albany

Jan 20, 1838.

Remarks:

Number of record:

69

.....

(552)

Amelia

Copyist.

1097-a

Martin rel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

captain

~~REFERENCE ENVELOPE~~

Cards filed with

1. 39190705

1098

Martin, Joseph

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367796	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 /	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16 .	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M |

| N. Y.

Joseph Martin

Appears in a list of "Prisoners Names" on the
reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

✓ 1099
Martin. Godtlob.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265731	20
2	21
	22
4	23
	24
	25
7	26
	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

m 1

N. Y.

Godtlof Martin

1st Lieut

4th Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }

Secretary's Office { I certify that it appears by the records of the Provincial Congress of New York that the following Militia officers were appointed in the County of Dutchess in this State and that commissions were issued to them.

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the precinct of Rhinebeck"

Sept 20, 1775

4th Company

Godtlof Martin

1st Lieut

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks :

Number of record :

72

(552)

Hamuel

Copyist.

✓ 1100
Martin, Leonard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3731-7699	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ().

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

N. Y.

Leonard Martin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have rec^d the whole of our wages from the 23th June To the 1th Oct' 1779

James ^{his} x Price
marck

Leonard ^{his} x Martin
marck

Peter ^{his} p v Archer
marck

John ^{his} x Still
marck

Benjam ^{his} x Low
marck

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Fishkill

Oct 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record

110

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

401
Martin Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726560	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

✓ See also

M

N. Y.

Samuel Martin

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, *May 10*, 1782 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Oliver* ..

Term years, *2* ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amehon

Copyist.

1102
Martin Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37867603	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

m

| **N. Y.**

Thomas Martin

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1103

Martine, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367548	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Daniel Martine

Appears as shown below on a

List

of "Certificates left with the Treasurer of
David Pye"
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

4. Daniel Martine

Principal 50. 17. 0

Interest 12. 8. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$

2. Daniel Martine

Principal 89. 8. 1

Interest 23. 10. 5

5. Ditto

Principal 261. 7. 0

Interest 102. 16. 11

9. Ditto

Principal 40. 19. 9

Interest 11. 17. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

these in £100 Certificates

Number of record:

95

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1104
Martine, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

John Martine

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

March - 1777

John Martine's cows £22-12-0

above N. Castle

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

91

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1105
Martling, Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

+ Withdrawn and filed in jacket
of Daniel Mullins Hammons 11/1/89
3-528 203
Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP. 454712

See also

1106
Marion. George

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262278	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book work

See also

M. 1

N. Y.

George Marvin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *33*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Regt *1*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

1107
Mason. John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37264199	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

711

N.Y.

John Mason

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

Bn

Remarks:

* *See*

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Boothwell

(545i)

Copyist.

1108
Matthews. Jaber

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261558	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

M

N. Y.

James Matthews

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 31*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Glass*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1109
Mathews, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367737	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

N. Y.

John Mathews

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

I have by this upportunity Given an Order on Captⁿ Ephraim Van Veghten for to Receive the Certificates from you which Myndert Roseboom Left Lately into your hands, for the Intrest due on Each

& You'l Oblidge Your friend &
very Humble Serv^t

Bar^t Roseboom

		Dollrs	No
Joined and ret ^d	Barent Roseboom.....	400	2927
	do		2928
	Robert Johnson	200	8907
	Mynd' Roseboom.....	1000	552
	John Roseboom	1000	548
	Dirck Van Ingen	300	6640
	do	300	6641
	Dirck Van Ingen	400	9387
	do	600	5999
	do	300	6638
	do	300	6639
	do	300	6536
	do	300	6537
	Robert Flint	500	7939
	John Mathews	1000	553

To

Gerardus Bancker Esq^r
Treasurer for the State of
New York

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Communication dated

Albany

Aug 30, 1786.

Remarks:

Number of record:

105

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1109-a

Matthews, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. 1 | Cr. Y.

Henry Matthews

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1110.
Mannel, Charity

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373615	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein ().

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Charity Mannel

Appears as shown below on a

List

of "Certificates left with the Treasurer of
David Pye"
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

2 Charity Mannel

Principal \$7. 8. 9

Interest 18. 5. 1.

Number of record:

95

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1111
Maxwell, Th.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263598	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

Th. Maxwell
J. P. Chemung County.

Appears as shown below on a

Affidavit

of

y

y

Cyrus J. Bentley

Sworn before me the
13 September 1838.

Th. Maxwell J. P.
Chemung County

The above named Cyrus J.
Bentley is in my opinion a
credible witness

Th. Maxwell J. P.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Various Cognis Nij.)

Number of record:

61

.545i)

Johnson

Copy

1112
Mayer, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262494	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

M.

N. Y.

Henry Mayer
Lieut., 5th Comp^y, 1st Battalion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copist.

7/1/21 - 5
Mayer, Joseph
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29, 32, 7, 32	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

m. | N. Y.

Joseph Mayer

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1113
Maynard, Isaiah
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5731-732	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

N. Y.

Isaiah Maynard

Appears as shown below on a

List

of outstanding debts &c.

* * * * *

March - 1777

Isaiah Maynard 1 Side Sool Leather £2. 2. 6

this Side C Tredwell

* * * * *

21st March 1777 The bearer hereof M^r James Hurt is hereby Impowered to Collect the Monies due from the several persons above mentioned who are to pay the Charges for collecting their respective Debts—

W^m Duer”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

94

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1114
McAllen Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27262491	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Mc

N. Y.

Thomas Mc Allen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks:

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1714 - 1715

McGill, Sander

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M^e |

| N. Y.

Sander M^e Afie

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1115
McArthur, Alexander

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726/083	20
2	1109	21
3	1117	22
4	1155	23
5	2032	24
6	2035	25
7	2564	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RtP. 454712

See also

Mc|

| N. Y.

Alex^r Mc Arthur
Lient

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^cGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct^r 23^d, 1778.

Reserved to ourselves

Alex^r Mc Arthur Lient - -

Settled - £12. - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Mc

N. Y.

Alex^r Mc Arthur
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt
of the Several sums set opposite our Names from
his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of
Col^o Allison and M^cGlaghry "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 23^d , 1778 .

Reserved to ourselves

Alex^r Mc Arthur Lieut L 12.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Mc

N. Y.

Alex^r Mc Arthur
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

Alex^r Mc Arthur Lieut

Settled - L. 5...18..8

Office of Army Accounts

New York Sept^r 18th 1788.

I do hereby certify that Nehemiah Carpenter, Henry Swartwout, Alexander Mc Arthur, James Bruyn, Cornelius Swartwout, Ebenezer Mott & Abraham Legge & have several credited in their accounts settled in this office, the sums as set opposite their names in this return, & that the State of New York has a credit on the principal Books (over)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Rifles

(545i)

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261117

1897

of this Office by the afore-
named Officers amounting to £.
561.. 15.. 9. Currency of New York
equal to One thousand & four ⁴²/₉₀ dollars
Joseph Howell Junr
Commissioner

Mc

N. Y.

Alex^r McArthur

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Alex^r McArthur Settled £69.16. 4/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

M^c

N. Y.

Alexander M^cArthur

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitter

Copyist.

m^c |

| N. Y.

Alex^r M^c Arthur

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 10, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hammer

(545m)

Copyist

M^o |

| N. Y.

Alexander M^o Arthur

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Harrington

Copyist

1116
McArthur Neal

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261561	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

Mo

N. Y.

Neal Mo Arthur

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 6*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut*

Moore

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amishong

Copyist.

✓✓✓
McBride.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261186	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

See also

m^c

my

McBride

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Recd this 16 day of April 1785 of Brinton Paine P. M. two Certificates for David Latten in Capt McBride's No 2636 & 26327

for the sum of -
8 - 12 - 5 -

I saw Recd by me
Thomas C. Strander

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

McBride

(545i)

Copyist.

1118
McBride Archibald

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262496	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

M^c

N. Y.

Archibald M^c Bride

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1119
Mc Bride James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant / 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262469	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓

Book Mark

✓

See also

M^c

N. Y.

James M^cBride

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, Not dated

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (list torn) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1120
McBride John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261323	20
2	5796	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M^c

| **N. Y.**

M^c Bride

Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded
by Coll Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

West Point

Aug. 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where,

Poughkeepsie

Reasons,

Command.

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

Mc |

| N. Y.

Jno McBride

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (May 3, 1779) for the Fron-
tiers' Service—viz 1000 men.

(To continue in service until January 1, 1780
unless sooner discharged)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *City of Albany*
June 11, 1834.

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record :

76

(545m)

Hamuelm

Copyist.

1121
McCarty, Hough

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

N. Y.

Hugh McCarty

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

L. M. Patterson

(552)

Copyw'.

Mr. *Carthy, Charles*

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372.61556</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

Mc

N. Y.

Charles Mc Carthy

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 10*, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut*

Moore

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amshang

Copyist.

1123
McClaghy, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Clerk

Clerk

CARD NUMBERS.

3726247	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein: 6.

✓

Book Mark

✓

See also

M^c

N. Y.

Sam^l M^c Blaghy

Appears with the rank of Clerk on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, Not dated

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (list torn) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(645m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1124
McClagry, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClagry, John

1825
McLaughry, James Jr.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726640	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mc |

| N. Y.

James^s McClaughry jr

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

McLaughry, John
New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5772698	20
2	5058	21
3	1017	22
4	2258	23
5	1098	24
6	1138	25
7	1152	26
8	1753	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: PLP. 45247/2

✓ See also _____

Mc |

| N. Y.

John McLagry
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz'"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

John McLagry Ensign
L. 2. 4. 8

Mc |

| N. Y.

John McLaughry
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Vizt"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

1777

Nov 27 John McLaughry Ensign
L. 3. 14. 3

Mc

N. Y.

John McLaughry
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777.

John McLaughry Ensign
£ 3..14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Mc

N. Y.

John McBloughrey

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *not dated*

_____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sitler

Copyist.

Inc

N. Y.

John McLaughry
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt
of the Several sums set opposite our Names from
his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of
Col^o Allison and M^cGlaghry "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778.

John McLaughry Ensign L. 12.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Reply
Copyist.

Mc

| N. Y.

John McLaughry
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James McLaughry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Long Island*

October 23^d, 1779.

John McLaughry Ensign.
- £ 5.. 18.. 8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Mc

N. Y.

John McBloughry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

John McBloughry - £ 69.. 16.. 4 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Ripley
Copyist

Mc

| N. Y.

Ino. McLaughry

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We Received this 12th Day of October 1776
of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singlerly
the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar
Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Re-
solves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Re-
ceived By us ”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 12th, 17 76

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Copyist.

McLean, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261555	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

N. Y.

Wm McLean

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated

, 17 ..

When Mustered,

April 6

, 1781 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Morgan

Lewis

Term years,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

1128
McCellan. John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261510	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

N. Y.

John Mc Clellan

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *April 29*; 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Glass*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ Mc 1129
Clenahan. Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97262513	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c

N. Y.

Robert M^cblenahan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

....., 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

1130
McCloughrey, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCloughrey, John

1131
McClughan, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263603	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

N. Y.

Robert McClughan

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"At a Court marshal Held at the House of
George Smith In Shawangonck the 23^d of August
1780 Whereof My self was President where the
Under named Persons of your Company were
Tryed and fined as folows viz

* * * * *

Pr me John Gillespy President

To Capt William Cross

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

Hanover

Sept. 26th, 1780.

Robert McClughan
£100 or serve 3 months

Number of record:

62

(545i)

Johnson

Copy is!

1732
McCallum Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262536	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c

N. Y.

Sam^{ll} M^cCollum

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

_____, 1775-

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1/33
McConnel. Hugh
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Leitch + 2M. Leitch + 2M

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726643	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

'm^c |

| N. Y.

Hugh M^cConnell

Appears with the rank of Q[']M['] & Lt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamuel

Copyist

Mc Cord, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

* 37266, 34	20
6187	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

¹¹³³
Mc Cord William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 62366	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c |

| N. Y.

William M^c Cord

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17 .

Page, *47*

Due, £ *14* s. *13* d. *4*

Reg^t *1*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

McCreath, Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mc | N.Y.
Stephen McCreal
Physician & Surg.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Stephen McCreal Physician
& Surg.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

137
McCullough, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261212	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mr | | Mr
John McCullough

Appears as shown below on a

Account
of stated as follows:

	Principle	Interest
No 1 Ed. Conn ^d & York ^d £416. 16. 8		£91. 2. 1
2 Henry Hansen	111. 1. 11	30. 5. 11
3 Peter Tappen	36. 15. 6	8. 2. 7
4 John McCullough	99. 4. 0	26. 4. 1
	£663. 18. 1	£155. 14. 5

Joseph Gashevie

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

8

545i)

Hiatt

Copyist.

1138
McCurdy, John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263606	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

f Book Mark: _____

v See also _____

Mr

N. Y.

John McCurdy

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"At a Court marshal Held at the House of
George Smith In Shawangonck the 23^d of August
1780 Whereof My self was President where the
Under named Persons of your Company were
Tried and fined as follows viz

* * * * *

Pr me John Gillespy President
To Capt William Cross

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Hanover
Sept. 26th, 1780.

John McCurdy £ 100
or serve three months

Number of record:

62

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist

Y139
McCutchan Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262514	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c

N. Y.

Robert M^c Cutchan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 17 75,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

(645m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1140
McCutchan, Robert Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262539	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c |

| N. Y.

Rob^t M^c Cutchan Jr.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated, Not dated

_____, 1775-

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1141
McDaniel, Henry

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372658	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc |

| **N. Y.**

Henry Mc Daniel

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, *Dec 3*, 1782 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut*
Rosa ..

Term years, *2* ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

1142 next no 11424
Mc Dermot, Richard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 26 341	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M^c 1

N. Y.

Richard M^c Dermot

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *43*

Due, £ *13*

s. *6*

d. *8*

Reg^t *1*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

✓ 1142 A.

Mc Dougal Stephen

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Clid de Camp | Clid de Camp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3916451	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

Mr^c

N.Y.

Stephen M^c Dougal
Aid de Camp to Maj^r Ben^t

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"New York Line."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears a certificate of the Secretary of State of New York, dated May 27, 1818, of which the following is an extract: "copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book, used by the Commissioners of the land office of this state in balloting for the lots of land patented to persons serving in the Revolutionary War"

Vol. 175 ; page

(547)

20
J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1143
McDougal

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

* 1 37262371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Withdraw and filed in packet
please McDougal 1 m. of Rep

Number of personal papers herein

10 17-27 2213

Book Mark:

See also

1144
McDonagall Alex

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Maj. General

CARD NUMBERS

1	7262304	20
2	6252	21
3	6314	22
4	836-3	23
5	303142	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

7 Withdrawn and filed in 1 M4 Regt
10-17-27 EAB

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M^c

Genl

M^cDougal

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of Col Prentice Regt, 1st Conn Line
of which the following is a copy.
Peekskill 24th Sept 1777
United States to Col Prentice Regt Dr
To Retained Ration 678 at 10[¢] 22-12-0
Deficiencies

Milk	3897	1 ⁰	16-4-0 ³ / ₄
Beer	do	1 ⁰	16-4-0 ³ / ₄
Pease	do	1 ⁰	16-4-0 ³ / ₄
Rice	do	1 ⁰ / ₂	8-2-0 ³ / ₄
			\$ 59 6-2 ¹ / ₂

N.B. the above sum computed at 7/6 to a Dollar
Jan 21st 1778

I do Certify the Above Account
(Revolutionary War.) Over

Number of record:

1 Austin

545i).

Copyist

JUN. 23

37303143

1897.

Compares Exactly with my Book
the Provision Drawn from the
15th to the 25th of Sept^r the Days
Included.

John E. O. C. of Issue
to Gen. McDougal's Division

Mc

N.Y.

McDougal *

Major Genl

Appears on an

Account†

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in behalf of the United States in Accot Current with Major Genl McDougal & his Suite, Brigadier Genl James Clinton & his Suite, The Rev^d John Gano Chaplain, The First, Second, Third, Fourth & Fifth Regiments of Infantry; including those men that joined the 1st & 2^d Reg^{ts} of Infantry from Col James Livingston's Regt & the officers & men of Col Lamb's Regt. of Artillery who were Credited to the State of New York for the Arrears of their Pay for the months of August, Sept^r, October Novem^r & December 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*
Audited May 3, 1785.

*This name appears on this account in the caption only.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Number of record:

86

(546i)

Austin

Copyist.

Mc

Alex Mc Dougall

Appears with the rank of W. Genl on a

Abstract *

of the New York State Regt
in the States of

America Commanded by Col.
Morris Graham Aug
Sept. Oct. Nov. & December
1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Name appears as signature to
Certificate only

* Abstract

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of Record

2

Street

(543i)

Copyist.

ORD-fjm

November 19, 1934.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. William J. Hamilton,
Evanston,
Illinois.

The records of this office afford very little information relative to Alexander McDougall, an officer in the Revolutionary War.

Heitman's Historical Register of the Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication, entitled to credit, shows the following.

McDougall, Alexander (N. Y.) Colonel 1st New York, 30th June to November, 1776; Brigadier General Continental Army, 9th August, 1776; Major General, 20th October, 1777 and served to the close of the war. (Died 8th June, 1783.

As he was a representative in Congress at one time, a short sketch of his career is to be found in the Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774 - 1927, by Gold, a government publication, which can, doubtless be found in many large libraries.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Manuscripts and History Section, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.

1145
McDonnell Alexander

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

+ Willibron and John Jackson
my Regt. 10 17-27 283
Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

1146
McDougall, Ramald

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266163	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10 Withdrawn and	29 filed with
11 1 N.Y. Regt.	30 NOV 25 1932 JPM
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

1146-a

McDougall, Stephen
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39106555	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

misc

N.Y.

Stephen M. Dougall

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

¹¹⁴⁷
McDowell, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266248	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

m^c

129

Andrew McDowell

Appears as shown below on a
Record
 of which the following is a copy:

This is to Certify that John Vrooman as a Superintendant of a class in Colo Wemples Regt of Militia N^o 39 has promised an able bodied Man for the Service untill the first day of January next, properly Equipt as is required by an Act entitled an Act for the raising of Troops for the defence of the Frontiers and mustered before me this 2nd day of May 1782.

JELLIS A. FONDA M. Master.

To all to whom these presents shall come. Know ye that We Simon Schermerhorn, Rikert Van Vranken, Peter Stens, Peter Cowin, Nicholas Van D Volgen, Nicholas Vedder, Maus Schermerhorn, John Van Sice, Myndert H. Wemple, the major part of the Members of a class in the Rigement of Militia commanded by Colo Abraham Wemple, having under the Act intitled an Act for raising Troops to Complete the line of this State in the Service of the United States and the two Regiments to be raised on unappropriated Lands, and for the further defence of the Frontiers of this State, passed the twenty third day of March One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two, engaged Nicholas Kasselar to Serve in Said Troops for the further defence of the Frontiers of this State untill the first day of January One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty three. Do hereby grant, transfer assign and Set over unto John B. Vrooman and to his Heirs and assigns all our Estate right title and interest to any Land We are or may become intitled to for or by reason of our Engaging the Said Nicholas Kasselar as aforesaid under or by Virtue of the Said Act, to have and to hold all our Estate right title and Interest of in or to the Land unto the Said John B Vrooman his Heirs and assigns forever. In Witness wherof we have hereunto Set our hands and affixed our Seals this Second day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two. In the Sixth year of our Independence.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presents of
 ALEXANDER MUSELLIS
 JOHN CLUTE JUN^R

SEYMON SCHERMERHORN (Seal)
 RYCKERT V VRANCKEN (Seal)
 PETER STENS (Seal)
 PETER COWAN (Seal)
 CLAUS VAWDER VOLGER (Seal)
 NICHOLAS O VEDDER (Seal)
 MAUS SCHERMERHORN (Seal)
 JOHN VAN SICE (Seal)
 MYNDT H ^{his} X WEMPEL (Seal)
 mark

Know all men by these presents I the within named John B. Vrooman do hereby grant, transfer assign and set over unto Isaac Vrooman Esq and to his Heirs and assigns the one gust and Equal undived half part of my Estate right title and interest to the Land by the Within Deed, assigned transfered and Set over unto me, to have and to hold the Estate right title and interest of and into the one gust Equal undived half of the Said Land and primisses unto the Said Isaac Vrooman his Heirs and assigns forever, and I the Said John B. Vrooman do grant assign and Set over unto the Said Isaac Vrooman full power and authority to recieve and take a grant of Letters Pattent in his own Name for the whole of the Said Land within assigned and Set over to me. In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this fourteenth day of May in the Sixth Year of our Independence 1782.

JOHN B. VROOMAN (Seal)

Signed Sealed and delivered
 in the presents of
 ANDREW MCDOWELL
 LAWRENCE VROOMAN.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
 COMPTROLLERS OFFICE }
 Albany Dec. 9th 1839. }

I certify the annexed to be a true Copy of an original paper now on file in this office.

BATY COOKE Compt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

80

(552)

Hamilton

Copyist.

McC 1748
McEwen, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McEwen, John

McEwen, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726326	20
2	5706	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

N. Y.

John McLevin^x

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Capt. Lawrence

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

M^e |

| N. Y.

John M^e Ewen

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the immediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record :

75

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

✓ 1150

McFarlin, Hoosier

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736-7776	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Gasier McFarlin

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands, I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist

✓ Mc 1/57
Lee. George
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726557	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mo.

N. Y.

George Mo. See

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, *Nov 28*, 1781 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut*
Durell

Term years, *3* ..

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

McLill, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261572	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

N. Y.

John M^c Gill

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, *Dec. 11*, 1782 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt.*
Cannon

Term years, *2* ..

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amstong

Copyist.

✓ Mc 1153
McLynn. Duncan

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-266124	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

McI

N. Y.

Duncan McGiven

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We whose name are Here under Written do acknowledge to have Rec^d of Capt. John A. Herdenbergh the full Pay for the Time we have Been in the service for the Months of April May & June 1777."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Fort Clinton

July 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Number of record:

77

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1153-a
McGrawhry, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39121839	20	
2	3141	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 457712

✓ See also

Mc

James McClaghry

Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We, the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec^t of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sloop Cornelia opposite
Kings Bridge Nov 21, 1777.
£ 2 - 4 - 8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Mc

N.Y.

James M. Haughey
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh

Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

James M. Haughey

Rank,

Captain

Corps,

New York Militia

To whom due

Amount

Robert Lippert

Total

£64.8.8.

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

✓ 1154
McGregor, Alexander

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367736	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

N. Y.

Alexander McGregor

Appears in a list of "Names of the Guard" on the reverse side of a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

1155
McKinstry.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinstry, David

1/56-5
McIntire, Richard

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 6232 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c |

| N. Y.

Richard M^cIntier

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17

Page, *39*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Reg^t *1st*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

McKee Thomas Jr

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37262510	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

N. Y.

Thos McKee Junr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

....., 1775-

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

✓
McKimstry. 1158
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261772	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mo^c

N. Y.

Col. Mo^c Kinstry

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, , 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows: *Nov. 30, 1781.*

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

#1159
McKinstry, David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263316	20
2	3441	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mc

N. Y.

David McHenry

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

Mc

N. Y.

David McIndry

Appears with the rank of _____ on

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

McKinstry, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261194	20	
2	2942	21	
3	3288	22	
4	3344	23	
5	5351	24	
6	5928	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

211-1

N. Y.

John McKinstry

Appears with the rank of Lieut. Col. on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

54

(545m)

E. P. Thompson

Copyist.

Mc1

N. Y.

John McKinstry

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

Mc |

| N. Y.

John McKinstry

Appears with the rank of Lt Col Comd^t on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

Mc N.Y.
John McKinstry

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

John McKinstry (by act
of 11 April 1808)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

M | 274

John McKinstry

Appears as shown below on a n

Order

of which the following
is a copy:

Sir,

Please deliver the
bearer Mr William
Boyd the notes I
left with you on
the 7th Nov last in
the name of Jacob Ken-
rick £ 5-3-8 7 in
the name of John
McKinstry 5-3-9 2
and in so doing
you will oblige

(Revolutionary War.)

(over)

Number of record:

3

Hiatt

(545i)

Copied.

JUN. 16

37261194

1897.

Sir

Yours most Obedt

John McKinstry

New York Dec

20 1886

Genl Banker Esqr

Treasurer.

Mc

N. Y.

John McKinsty

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please deliver the bearer M^r John Gillespy the Settlement of what notes I Left in your Office and Oblige Sir

Your Hbl. Serv^t

John M^cKinsty

Rob^t Graham

Jam^s Wood

Jn^o Coulter

Jn^o M^cKinsty

James Hunter

Gerrard Bancker Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated

Montgomery

Sept 16th

, 17⁸⁶

Number of record:

43

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist

1161
McKinstry, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367686	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc|

| N. Y.

John McKinsty

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Received November 15th, 1791 from Gerard Bancker, Treas^r., Nine Certificates Amounting to Three hundred & fifteen pounds and nine Shillings, in full for Pay due to the following persons, deceased, whose Estates have been administered upon by John M^cKinsty, pursuant to the annexed letters of Administration, and Said M^cKinsty's Orders in my favor, which I hereby warrant and defend.

* * * * *

x x x

* * * * *

£315 9 --

Leon^d: Bleecker"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

101

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

McKimstry, Thomas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37266023	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc |

| N. Y.

Thos. McKinsley

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce
the Army of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

76

(545m)

Hamuelm

Copyist

✓ Mc Knight, Charles

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3726537 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

N.Y.

Charles McKnight
Phys & Surgeon

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Charles McKnight, Phys & Surgeon.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

McK 1164
McKuen, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263369	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

N. Y.

John McKuen

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks

3rd Regt

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

1165
McLean Daniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37265557	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | *Artillery* |
McLean Daniel
Arty

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

McLean Daniel, Arty

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

Mc 1166
Sean, Donald

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262553	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M^c.

N. Y.

Donald M^cLean

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

_____, 1775,

(under the head of, "the following are those Be-
longing to Said Compy, who have not as yet
Turned out for minute men")

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1167
McMaster, James Jr.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262519	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M^c

N. Y.

James M^cMaster Jr.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

1168
McMaster, James Sr

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262521	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

N. Y.

James McMaster Sr.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1169
McN Negro. Jack

New York

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726/573	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

N. Y.

Jack Mc Negro

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Aug. 31, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Capt
Gillett*

Term years,

2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

1169-a

McKnight,

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39123396	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 47,663

See also

Mc

McKnight

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evts,

Dead

Corps,

N. York M

When taken,

11 June

, 1779

Where taken,

St. James

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

1170
McNutt, Alexander

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736 1 1 1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

N. Y.

Alexander McNeill

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837.

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

McR 1175 William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97262244	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M^c

N. Y.

William M^c Ray

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *36*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Reg^t *1*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

1172
Mead. Job

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/201	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

m | 122v

Jah Mead

Appears as shown below on a m

Order

of which the following
is a copy.

Mr Banker will de-
serve what I left in
his office last April some
Certifications in favor of
Samuel Thompson & Jos
Mead which I wish de-
livered to Capt Ezekiel
Cooper.

Plattsburgh
July 30, 1787

Mr Jerod Banker State
Treasurer

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5-

.....

(545i)

Meat

Copyist.

1773
Mead Nathaniel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 2 6 5 7 0 7	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

M1

N. Y.

Nathaniel Mead

Second Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

State of New York, Secretary's Office

I certify that it appears by an entry made in Volume 26 of the Revolutionary papers in this office marked "Military Returns of 1775" page 230 that the following persons were appointed and commissioned officers of the Minute Company in the Precinct of North East in the County of Dutchess October 17, 1775, viz: Hugh Rea, Captain; Daniel Wilson, First Lieutenant; Nathaniel Mead, Second Lieutenant; Phenixas Rice, Ensign.

x

x

x

x

over

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

City of Albany

Jan'y 30, 1835.

Remarks:

Number of record:

71

(552)

Nathaniel M

Copyist.

JUN 16

37265707

1897

Given under my hand and the seal of
this office at the City of Albany the thirtieth
day of January in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and
thirty-five

Arch^d Campbell
Dep. Secretary.

1174
Meade, Old

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367619	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Old Meade

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1125
Membeth, James
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261042	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

MS. B. 1. 4. 374712

See also

M

N. Y.

James Menbeth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have rec^d the Sum of Money affixed opposite our respective names from Col. James M^cClaghry"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

New York

April 11^{*}, 1778

James Menbeth

L - 8 -

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ref. by
Copist.

1776
Mentlome Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 261577	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No

N. Y.

Benjamin Mendenome

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 15*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt. Newell*

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

11770
Merit, Duke

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726263

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

N. Y.

Luke Merit

Appears as shown below in an
Account

of which the following is a copy :

"This A Compt of Isaac Valintine has against
the Compney of Captin Delevan for Liker & other
neserise wile they was Agarding the Cannon

Luke merit Dr for Licor	£0-1-0
nathanel Brown Dr for Licor	£0-6-1
	0 1 9
Daniel Cimpkins Dr	£0-3-10
william bears Dr	£0-2-2
David Garman Dr	£0-5-2
Charles mackiney Dr	£0-4-4"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Westchester

February

15

, 1716.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

1178

Merkel, Benjamin

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367491	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Benjamin Merkel

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B.
Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer
Gerard Bancker Esq^r.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Proprietor, Benjamin Merkel

Principle, £ 69 - 1 - 2

Am^t of Int^t, £ 13 - 13 - 6

Remarks:

Return^s for Benz. Merkel

Number of record:

93

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1178-a

Merkill, Henry, Junr

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M. 1 N. Y.

Henry Merkill Junr.

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1179
Merrim. Hezekiah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261559

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

No

N. Y.

Hezekiah Merriam

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23-
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *May 10*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Class*

Term years, *2*

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amotions

Copyist.

1180
Mias, Corrick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367612	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

✓ *See also* _____

M |

| N. Y.

Corrick Mias

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate) endorsed "N.
York Militia"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

109

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1183-2

Mickley, Felix

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M. 1 | N. Y.

Felix Mickley

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1186
Miffen Benjamin
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Clerk

Clerk

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261040

2

1061

3

1116

4

1181

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RA P, 4321 712

See also

M

[#]
Benja Mifflin blk.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers do hereby severally
acknowledge to have received of his
Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the
hands of Colonel William Allison the
respective Sums annexed to our names
it being money advanced for our uses
while Prisoners on Long Island &
paid to us on or about the following
dates Viz. Aug^t 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780.

Office of accounts Philad^a

21 Aug^t 1791

A True Copy -

Benja Mifflin blk

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

[#] Same appears on Roll only as signature.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

Ripley

(545i)

Copyist.

In | |

Benja Miffli^{*}n blk

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers do acknowledge
the receipt of the several sums set opposite
our Names from his Excellency Geo Clinton
Esq^r by the hands of Col^l Allison and
McGlaghry -

Office of Accounts Philada
21 Aug^t 1791

The within is a True Copy

Benja Miffli^{*}n blk.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated October 23, 1778

Name appears on Roll only as signature

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Ripley

M

Benja Mifflin blk

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge
to have rec^d the sum of money affixed
opposite our respective names from Col.
James McLaughry"

one bad Guinea returned which
lessen the sum sent £ 1.. 17.. 4
Delivered or sent by Colo McLaughry
to Pennel & others in New York
as per letter £ 9.. 12.. —
— — — 9.. 12.. 0
£ 19.. 4.. 0

A True Copy

Benja Mifflin blk

Office of accounts 24 Aug 1791

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated New York April 11th 1778

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

Repluy

M

Benja Mifflin[#] clk

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading:

We the subscribers received of Coll
William Allison the sum fixed opposite
our respected names for money sent in
by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton
for the use of the Officers taken up the
North River at Forte Montgomery & Clinton
New Utrecht Long Island Nov 27th 1777.

Office of Accounts Philad.
21 Augst 1791

A True Copy,

Benja Mifflin clk

(Revolutionary War.)

[#] Name appears on Roll only as signature

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.)
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. &
P., 454,712.

Ripley

1182
Millburn, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262516	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | | N. Y.

John Milbourn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1183
M. Milbourn, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262517	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M. | | N. Y.

Robert Milbourn

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, Not dated

....., 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1184

Millard, Nathan

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367824	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N. Y.

Nathan Millard

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1855
Miles William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261563	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

| **N. Y.**

Wm Miles

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *July 6*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *John*

Taylor

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

7186
Miller Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372615	20	
2	1507	21	
3	1873	22	
4	1575	23	
5	1876	24	
6	6237	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RAP. 45272

See also

M |

| N. Y.

Andrew Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 17 85.
17 .

N^o 5213

£ 2 S. 13 d. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

M |

| N. Y.

Andrew Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 1785.

, 17

N^o 5199 5200

£ 11 18 4

£ 4 S. — d. —

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

M |

| N. Y.

Andren Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 1785.

N^o 5197

£ 18 s. 10 d.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

M |

| **N. Y.**

Andrew Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned ”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 17 *85.*
Dec 4th, 17 *85.*

N^o *5 2 2 7*

£ *2* s. *13* d. *14*

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

M

N. Y.

Andrew Miller
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract*

for the pay for the Commissioned Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of a Detachment out of Colls. Hathornis Ellisons, Woodhuls, McLaughry's & Johnsons Regiments of Melitia, Commanded by Major Moses Phillips in Ulster County & State of New York, Commencing & Ending as follows both Days Included.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated,

Walkill

May 31, 1784.

Capt Andrew Miller Pay Roll
amounts to \$1145.11.8 \$132.10.8

* So on abstract

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

88

(547e)

Austin

Copyist.

M

N. Y.

Andrew Miller

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, *Dec. 6*, 1781 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut.*
Shaver

Term years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amnations

f Copyist.

1786-22

Miller George Matthew
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

m. | | N. Y.

Geo Matthew Miller

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Stone Arabia, Tryon*
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Miller¹⁷⁸⁷. Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263001	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

N. Y.

Jacob Miller
Capt., 8 Comp., 1st Battallion.

Appears on a

Return

of the Field Officers, Captains and Subaltern
Officers in the County of Tryon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

53

(548d)

E. B. Thompson
Coppist.

1788
Miller, Joachim

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261580	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

N. Y.

Jochim Miller

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, May 16, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Claes

Term years, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstong

Copyist.

✓ ¹¹⁸⁹ Miller, Johnes

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262518	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M. | | N. Y.

Johannes Miller

Appears with the rank of Private on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, Not dated

....., 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record :

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

✓ Miller, John¹¹⁹⁰

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265619	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

N.Y.

John Miller

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Peter Miller & James Miller
(Legal representatives of
John Miller by act of 2^d
April 1806)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

1190-2
Miller, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 103-2-72	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

m. | | N. Y.

John Miller

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1190-22

Miller, Nicholas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M. 1 N.Y.

Nicholas Miller

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1191
Miller Samuel

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262540	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N. Y.

Samuel Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(Revolutionary War.)

dated, Not dated

, 1775-

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sittler

Copyist.

:1192

Miller, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367656	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

N. Y.

William Miller

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To Michal Connolly Late pay Master of the
York Line

Sir

Please to Let Major John Gillespy have the
Notes and the Notes For the Interest and the
Money ariseing from the Same For Which You
have an Order from me to git from the Treasury
—that is to Say the Notes of My Self and the
Notes of Thomas Jansen and of Matthew Jansen
and of Necholas Jansen and of Zagriah Jansen
and of Isaac Freer and of Samuel Gillespy and of
William Miller, and So Doing this Order will be
Your Recipt from me as Witness my hand this
26 Day of September 1786

Johannis T. Janson

d^d to M^r Gallaspy "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

99

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1193

Miller, Zephariah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373677-16	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

N. Y.

Zephaniah Miller

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Billot advaned—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Zephaniah Miller

6 weeks 1 Day - £2-9-1

Number of record:

104

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1194
Millet, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37367815	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

N. Y.

John Millet

Appears in a list of "Prisoners in Canada taken in the County of Albany Fort Ann—" on the reverse side of an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York, July 23, 1776, and March 27, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ Mills 1195

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262599	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

N. Y.

Mills

Lieut

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in Account with
Abraham Leggitt Chairman of the Committee of
West Chester"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan 16, 1779.

To Amt of Lieut Mills pay Roll \$510.60 1/2

Number of record:

36

A. H. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

1196
Mills John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | Artillery |

John Mills

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Artillery

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545i)

Copyist.

Mills¹¹⁹⁷ Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262600	20	
2	2603	21	
3	5607	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N.Y.

Peter Mills
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Peter Mills Capt. (by act
of 5th April, 1803.

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

M

| N. Y.

Mills

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in Account with
Abraham Leggitt Chairman of the Committee of
West Chester"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan 16

, 17 / 9.

To Amt of Capt Mills pay Roll \$502.70

Number of record:

36

(545i)

W. H. Harrison
Copyist.

M | **N. Y.**

Mills
Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The State of New York in Account with
Abraham Leggitt Chairman of the Committee of
West Chester"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan 16, 17*79*.

To Amt of Capt Mills Pay Roll 100/40

Number of record:

36

(545i)

Copyist.

1128
Mills, Zebediah

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726 2508	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Zebe^h Mills

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

County of West Chester }
State of New York }

To Lewis Graham Dr

1777

April 13, Cash paid Eben ^r Lockwood	To Acco ^t & Rec ^t	60
Gilbert Drake	Do	60
Gour ^r Morris	Do	138 16
Zebe ^h Mills	Do	56
Jon th G. Tompkins	Do	50
My own Acco ^t particulars Herewith	.	135 4
Cash paid Col ^o Cortland, To Acc ^t & Rec ^t	.	100

£600

Cr

By Cash, rec^d of the Treasurer—

£600

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated _____

not dated _____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

37

(545i)

Copyist.

1499
Mills, Zephaniah
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 63491	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Zephaniah Mills

Appears as shown below on a

Account

of Zephaniah Mills

1778

Lcr.

May 4. To Cash p^d by the Committee £763.13.4

To ditto 372.5.4

To ditto 33.14.7

To ditto on acct. to Convey Prisoners 32.0

June 1. To 18 1/2 Bush. Wheat 13/ 12.0.6

10 Bush. do DD Henry Pierce

to be d^{pt} out of his sons wages 4.9.2

1218.2.11

(Various Orig^s My)

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

58

Johnson

545i)

Copyist.

1200

Milspaugh, Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367661	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

N. Y.

Abraham Milspaugh

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to Send me by the Bearer M^r John Elliot,
the Neat Proceeds of the Certificates I Loan'd to
you for the following Persons, Johannis Snider,
Henry Frient, Abraham Milspaugh, and Andrew
Graham, and in So Doing You will oblige yours—

David Galatian

To Gerard Banker Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

June 9, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of record

102

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓
1201
Milsbaugh John
New York

(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier | Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Withelzann and filed in Jacket
2 Army Regt.

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1201-2
Mintziss.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30, 31, 730	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

Van Schaick's Batt'n.

N. Y.

Mr. Mintfiss

Appears as shown below in a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Cornelius I. Van Buren Ensign—

Opposite M^r Mintfiss.

Job Wright Captain

Holtham Dunham Lieutenant

} Saratoga District.

Robert Edmenston Captain—

Cambridge or Sinkaick.

Albany Feb^r 25th: 1776.

Sir

The above are the Names of the Gentlemen—recommended by the Committee of Albany for officers in Colo: Van Schaick's Regiment—you will therefore call upon each of them, and to such as accept you will give the printed inlisting Orders with as many Inlistments as they think they can raise Men, and also a Copy of the written Orders, which you will sign by my Order—Should some of the Gentlemen on this List and of the others that are recommended not accept, such as do will probably be promoted.

I am Sir

Your humble Servant,

Ph. Schuyler.

To Lieutenant Parsons."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record .

3

(552)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

M. 1202
Minner, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261568	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

| N. Y.

John Misner

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

Aug. 13, 1782.

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Major
Buntschoten*

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

¹²⁰³
Mitchell Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37260912	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RAP. 454712

See also

M

N. Y.
Militia.

Andrew Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Officers of Militia who set on the late General Court Martial held at Albany from 21 May to the 27th June 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Albany

June 27th, 1777

Both days included:

When entered on service,

May 21st, 1777

When discharged,

June 27th, 1777

Number of Days Served,

38

Rate per Day,

13/4

N. Y. Currencey,

£ 25.. 6.. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

1204
Mix Timothy

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722-2/15	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | *Artillery* |

Timothy Mix

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., *Artillery*

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrill

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1205
Moffatt, Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57567630	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Thos. Moffatt

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

* * * * *
*2 Notes. Joseph Gasparie & Thos.
Moffatt Intt from 1 Jan'y 1782
yrs m^o days - Principal Interest
2 - 0 - 0 - £61-6-5 £7-7-1
Cornelius Brown*

* * * * *
New York Nov^r 10th, 1786. }
delevered the above Cer- }
tificates into the Treasury Of- }
fice for Exchange—R. Lush }

Albany Jan^r 24th 1787

Sir

Please to delever the Bearer M^r Nicholas Fonda,
the within Certificates, with the Interest, if they
Are Completed—I Am Sir

Your Most Obed^t Serv^t
Richard Lush

Gerard Bancker Esq^r }
Treasurer of the State }
of New York—” }

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

97

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyint.

¹²⁰⁶
Mottier, John

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262279	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M. |

| N. Y.

John Mottier

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *34*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Regt */*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

1207
Molter. Peter

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262250	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M. |

| N. Y.

Peter Mollier

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Page, 27

Due, £ 4 S. 14 d. 3

Regt /

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of records:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

1200
Monell David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262504	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.

N. Y.

David Monell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated, *Not dated*

, 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

1209
Monell, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262644	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N. Y.

Isaac Monell

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Decem^r 3^d*, 17 *88*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

Isaac Monell overpaid \$2.00-

Number of record:

39

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

¹²¹⁰
Monell James Jr

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262481	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M.

N. Y.

James Monell Junr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

Number of record:

32

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

¹²⁴
Monell. James

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262483	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M.

N. Y.

James Monell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775,

(under the head of, "Turned out minute men
Served at New windsor (*list torn*) month the
names as follows, Viz.")

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

¹²¹⁹
Monnell. David

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>726/1840</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

David Monnell

Lieut.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 1785.
Oct. 6th, 17

N^o 5234

£ 11 S. 18 d. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

12/13
Moody Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725535	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 454.712

See also

M. Lamb's Arty

N. Y.

Andrew Moody

Appears with the rank of

Capt.

on a

Return *

of the Officers belong^g to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Col. Lamb's Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

✓ 1213-a

Moodie, Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125786	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M 114
Andrew Moodie
Lieut. Capt Lamb, Comp'y

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated Dec 8, 1776,

and the latest Dec 8, 1776.

Vol. 143, page 64

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

1214
Moodie Andrew

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372242	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | Artillery |

Andrew Moodie

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., Artillery

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 12/5
Moor. William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262527	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. | | N. Y.

M^m Moor

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *Not dated*

....., 1775-

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

1216
Moore.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261746	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

N. Y.

Lieut Moore *

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17 .

When Mustered, , 17 .

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows:

May 10, 1781 to Aug. 31, 1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1212
Moore, Abraham

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726/566	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

| **N. Y.**

Abraham Moore

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated

, 17 ..

When Mustered,

Jan'y 26

, 1782 .

By whom Inlisted, or Delivered,

Capt.

Pierce

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1218
Moore, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate Surgeon's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265550	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Henry Moore
Surgeons Mate Genl - Hosp

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Henry Moore (Surgeons Mate
Genl - Hospital)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1219
Moore, Johannes

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265725	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

m |

| N. Y.

Johannes Moore
Ensign 2^d Co

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of Arch^d Campbell, Dep. Secretary, State of New York, stated as follows:

"State of New York }
Secretary's Office } I certify that it appears by
the records of the Provincial Congress of New
York that the following Militia officers were ap-
pointed in the County of Dutchess in this State
and that commissions were issued to them

* * * * *

A Return of the names of the persons Elected
Officers in the five Companies of Militia in the
precinct of Rhinebeck"

2 Company Johannes Moore
Ensign

Sept 20, 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated City of Albany
Aug 12, 1834.

Remarks :

Number of record :

72

(552)

Danielson

Copyist.

NEW YORK
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Moore Johannes

(Name.)

Reverend

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

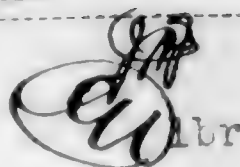
Johannes Moore
Ensign 2 Co appears
on a certificate of
the Dep. Secy of State of
N.Y. giving a Return
of Militia Officers ap-
pointed by the Prov.
Congress of N.Y. from
the County of Dutchess.
Johannes Moore. Ensign
2 Co. Sept 20. 1775.
no other record
no other on G. I. of
Reverend

1017
5-1-16

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

Johnson
JMS

Write nothing above this line.

br

May 1, 1916/

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Allen H. Vance,
130 or 170 Central Avenue,
Sausalito, California.

The records of this office show that one Johannes Moore served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in the 2d Company, regiment not stated. His name appears on a certificate of the Deputy Secretary of State of New York to a return of militia officers appointed by the Provisional Congress of New York from the County of Dutchess, with remark opposite his name, "Sept. 20, 1775". Nothing further relative to this ^{man} ~~name~~ has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.



1 Incl. The Adjutant General.

✓ 1220
Moore, Peter

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261570	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

| **N. Y.**

Peter Moore.

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, *Oct. 5*, 1782 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Lieut. Thornton*

Term years, *2* ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

1221
Moore. Flinn
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37263356	20	
2	5877	21	
3	594	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N. Y.

Phayney Moore

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

C. I. D. Thayerman

(545m)

Copyist.

M |

| N. Y.

Pliny Moore

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist

M |

| N. Y.

Playney Moore

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (April 28th 1781) for the defence of the State on bounties of Unappropriated Lands

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hamuel

Copyist

12285
Moore William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37268308	20
2 3428	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

© H

N. Y.

William Moore

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

M

N.Y.

W^m Moore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Lieut in Wimple

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

✓
12230
Mor. Thomas

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37263248	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

OK

Thos Mor

Appears on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers who have served voluntarily
since the first of Jan^y 1776 & have received
their pay for the Month of Jan^y & now have
liberty to return home

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Montreal

Feb 12, 1776.

Remarks:

Is permitted to
return home a Day who
says he was stolen from
New York

Number of record:

52

(545m)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

1224
More, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37261797	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

William More

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We Received this 12th Day of October 1776
of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly
the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar
Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Re-
solves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Re-
ceived By us "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1275
Morel, Robert
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372 6/88/	20
2 1542	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Robert Morel
Engrⁿ

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 1785.
Nov^r 10, 17

N^o 5235

£ 4 s. 6 d. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

M |

| N. Y.

Robert Morel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17th, 1785.
Nov. 10, 1784.

N^o 6-274

£ S. 17 d. 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1226
Morris. John
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37262245	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M. 1

N. Y.

John Morrice

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17 .

Page, *36*

Due, £ *13* S. *6* d. *8*

Reg^t */*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

1227
Morris,

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367831	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

N. Y.

Morris

Appears as shown below on an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York March 27, 1777.

"A former report drawn by Mr. Morris as to the Rangers was read; on motion of Mr. Morris agreed that the said report be obliterated, and thereupon the following Resolution was agreed to, viz: Resolved that the companies of Rangers commanded by Captains Elias Haasbrouck, Jacob Rutzen De Witt, Alexander Baldwin, John A. Bradt, Marcus Demott, Christian Kitman, John Winn, Joshua Conckey, Isaac Moss and Lieut. Gideon Squire be and they are hereby discharged.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution be served upon the persons therein named, and that their several companies be paid until the time of the service of such copies respectively."

(Revolutionary War.)

Extract dated

City of Albany

Sept 8, 1837.

*Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1228
Morris. Louⁿ

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262607	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

N. Y.

Gour Morris

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

County of West Chester }
State of New York }

To Lewis Graham Dr

1777

April 13, Cash paid Eben ^r Lockwood	Dr	Accot & Rec ^t	60
Gilbert Drake	Do		60
Gour ^r Morris	Do		138 16
Zebe ^h Mills	Do		58
Jon th G. Tompkins	Do		50
My own Accot ^t particulars Herewith	.	.	135 4
Cash paid Col ^o Cortland, Dr	Acc ^t & Rec ^t	.	100

£600

Cr

By Cash, rec^d of the Treasurer— £600

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

Copyist.

1229
Morris. Jacob

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 615 713	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

No

N. Y.

Jacob Morris

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated

, 17

When Mustered,

June 3

, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Stephen

Lusk

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amstrong

Copyist.

1229a

Morris, Lewis

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39106556	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

N.Y.

Lewis Morris

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

1230

Morris William W.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37264215	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | *Artillery* |

William W Morris

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Artillery

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornwell

(545i)

Copyist.

1231
Morrison, Jerry
New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 972 63523	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Jerry Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(Revolutionary War.)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Dirck Jansen

William Morrison
appeared being one of
those that refused to
with Capt Elliot
Ordered that he and
his father Jerry Morrison
who did not attend on
acct of his being ill pay
the fine ascert the 7th

(Various Crjs Ny.)

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1232
Morrison, Lewis
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726157	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

No

N. Y.

Lewis Morrison

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, *Dec. 11*, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *John*

Taylor

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1233
Morrison, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37263502	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

William Morrison

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Committee

(**Revolutionary War.**)

14 December 1776

Mett at the House of Harmer Best

Present

Peter R. Livingston

Hendrick Pulver

Samuel Ten Broeck

Philip Smith

Dirck Jansen

William Morrison appears
being one of those that
refused to ^x with Capt.
Elliot. Ordered that he
and his father Jurry
Morrison who did not
attend on acct of his
being ill pay the fine
asset ^x the 7 Oct

(Various Orgs N.Y.)

^x Records

Number of record:

60

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

1234
Mosier William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mosier William

¹²³⁵
Moser William
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372632-3	20
2 3404	21
3 5918	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N. Y.

William Mosier

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Capt Suchet

Number of record:

54

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

M/

N. Y.

Wm Mosier

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List*

of Levies appointed (April 27th 1781) for the im-
mediate defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

75

Marnick

(545m)

Copyist

M

N. Y.

Lieut W^m Modhuer

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

1236
Moss, Isaac

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37367840	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Isaac Moss
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Extract*

from the Minutes of the Committee of Safety and Convention of New York March 27, 1777.

"A former report drawn by Mr. Morris as to the Rangers was read; on motion of Mr. Morris agreed that the said report be obliterated, and thereupon the following Resolution was agreed to, viz: Resolved that the companies of Rangers commanded by Captains Elias Haasbrouck, Jacob Rutzen De Witt, Alexander Baldwin, John A. Bradt, Marcus Demoot, Christian Kitman, John Winn, Joshua Conckey, Isaac Moss and Lieut. Gideon Squire be and they are hereby discharged.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing resolution be served upon the persons therein named, and that their several companies be paid until the time of the service of such copies respectively."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Extract dated *City of Albany*
Sept 8, 1837.

* Certified extract from the original Minutes in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York.

Number of record:

112

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

¹²⁰⁷
Mott, Emerzer
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37260977	20
2		21
3	1026	22
4	1054	23
5	1110	24
6	114	25
7	115	26
8	1165	27
9	1225	28
10	1239	29
11	2037	30
12	5970	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RAP. 454712

See also

m

1774

Ebenezer Mott

Appears as shown below on an

Account

on which the following is a copy:

Ninepartners Charlotte
precinct July 10, 1776.
The Committee of this
County do to me
Ebenezer Mott for
thirty four Pounds
of Lead for Balls for
the use of the militia
and also for four
days Imployd in
making Cartridges for
the same and over.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Mad

Copyist.

JUN 16

37261225

1897.

Two days Jacobus
Stoutinburg in
making Cartridges
by Col. Frye's order
to Capt Isaac Conklin.

Ebenezer Mott } to 34 Pounds of Lead
to 6 days Service

34 - Lead - 9^d - 1. 5. 6

4 days work 4/- 1. 4

2. 9. 6

M |

| N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut^t

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz^t"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 21st, 1777.

Ebenezer Mott Lieut^t

£ 2. 14. 8

M |

| N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use
Viz'"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov. 21st, 1777.

1777

Nov 27 Ebenezer Mott Lieut
- - L. 3.. 14.. 3

M

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers received of Coll William Allison the Sum fix'd opposite our respected Names for Money sent in by his Excellency Gen^l George Clinton for the use of the Officers taken up the North River at Forts Montgomery & Clinton New Utright Long Island Nov 27th 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 27th, 1777

Ebenezer Mott Lieut
L 3.. 14.. 3

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

M

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt of the several sums set opposite to our names from his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Col. Allison & M^oGlahry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct^r 23^d, 1778.

Reserved to ourselves

Ebenezer Mott Lieut

Settled - £ 12.. - - -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

M

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll *

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do acknowledge the receipt
of the Several sums set opposite our Names from
his Excellency Geo. Clinton Esq^r by the hands of
Col^{es} Allison and M^cGlaghry "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 23^d, 1778 .

Reserved to ourselves

Ebenezer Mott Lieut L. 12.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

M

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"Long Island October 23^d 1779.

We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r Governor of the state of New York the sums affixed to our several names annex'd as witness our hands the day & year above written, rec^d by the hands of Col. James M^cClaghry."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Long Island

October 23^d, 1779.

Ebenezer Mott Lieut -

- Settled - £ 5..18..8

Office of Army Accounts

New York Sept^r 18th 1788.

I do hereby certify that Achemiah Carpenter, Henry Swartwout, Alexander M^cArthur, James Beuyn, Cornelius Swartwout, Ebenezer Mott & Abraham Legget - have several credited in their accounts settled in this Office, the sums as set opposite their names in this return, & that the state of New York has a credit on the principal (over)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley

Copyist.

JUL 16

37261141

1897.

Books of this Office by the
afore named Officers amounting
to £. 561.. 15.. 9 Curry of New York
equal to one thousand & four $\frac{42}{90}$ dollars

Joseph Howell Jun
Commiss^r

M |

| N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany
June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hammett

Copyist

M

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augth 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Ebenezer Mott - Settled - £ 69..16..4/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Copy

In

N. Y.

Mott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Severally acknowledge to have received of his Excellency George Clinton Esq^r by the hands of Colonel William Allison the respective Sums annexed to our names it being money advanced for our uses while Prisoners on Long Island, & paid to us on or about the following dates viz Augst 8th & Oct^r 30th 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Jacob Vantassel by Mott
- £ 69.. 16.. 4 1/4

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(545i)

Ripley
Copied.

m | | m

Ebenezer Mott

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following
is a copy:

Sir

Please deliver the
Certificates of Interest
when Complete left
with you by me to
James Johnston like-
wise those of Philip
Wart to oblige
Yours Ebenezer Mott,
Gerard Banker Esq,
407 Broadway John D Leard
Banker

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

15

(545i)

Liad

Copyist.

M.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Mott

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sitler

Copyist.

1238

Matt Gershom
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9 Error	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1239
Mott Gershom
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10 Error	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

1240
Mott Gershon

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	272650	20
2	2705	21
3	4212	22
4	5007	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 454. 712

See also_____

M1

N. Y.

Gershom Mott

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

of officers of the four Regiments raised in New
York in 1775 now in Canada as they Rank
28 Feb^y 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Mar 4, 1776.

Remarks: _____

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record:

79

(545m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

M | | N.Y.

Jeremiah Mott

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated December 3, 1788,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

(under the head of "Payments made by Isaac
Hubble, paymaster of the Artillery")

Jeremiah Mott L 13.12.88

Rec^d wanting

Number of record:

39

(545m)

Copyist

M. Lamb's Art'y

N. Y.

Gershom Mott

Appears with the rank of

Capt.

on a

Return *

of the Officers belong^g to the State of New York
attached to the Corps hereaf^r Specified under
the Resolution of Congress of the 15 March
1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Colo^l Lamb's Artillery

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

91

(548d)

Arstn

Copyist.

M | *Artillery* |

Gershon Mott
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

Artillery

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1241
Moulton,

New York.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5736-1761	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M |

| N. Y.

Moulton

Appears as shown below in a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Albany Augst 1st 1776.

Dear Sir

I am in a very ill state of health confin'd in Jail but have good company. I hope you have got rid of the Small Pox. I want to see you much. give my compliments to Ensign Haight. there was a very heavy firing heard above the High Lands. I want you to tell Abisha Bingham to freshen his Memry in my affairs for I shall want him and you must send me whether you could not send him down here when I send for him. If I get liberty for him to come or he is sent for tell him to come to me first before he goes any where Else

I am Your Humb^l Serv^t

Hubbard Browne

Keep this Letter to your self and not let Moulton know that I sent you one

To

Lieu^t Cha^s Parsons

at

Fort George "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

111

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

¹²⁴²
Moulton, William

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265358	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N. Y.

William Moulton

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Moulton (in pursuance of an act passed for his relief on the 1st April 1797)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

12403
Mory. Hendrick

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37263623	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

N. Y.

Hendrick Moy

Appears as shown below on a
List

bearing the following:

"Mr Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

Mr Connely—

August 13th 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2nd N. Y. Reg^t

B. Swartwout En
2 N. Y. Reg^t

Aug^t 14th 1783.

Cap^t Abner French

Ensⁿ Tunis Van Waggener."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Augt. 14, 1783.

Hendrick Moy,

Found in the musters
as follows:-

Henry May Oct. 1779.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

1243-a

Mayer, Henry
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M 1 Cr. Y.

Henry Moyer

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1244
Munell, Robert

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37262526	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.

N. Y.

Robert Munell

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of those Who Turned out of Cap^t Jackson's Compy
for Minute men & Served 4 months in Said
Dutty & Likewise those Belonging to S^d Compy
who Did Not turn out as munte men

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated, *not dated*

....., 1778,

(under the head of, "those who turned out minute
men & Did not Serve at N. windsor—Viz")

Remarks :

Number of record :

32

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

Y2458
Murphy, Thomas
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372 615 38</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

N. Y.

Thomas Murphey

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of
the Legislature of the State of New York for
raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated
Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23
of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

May 30, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Lansing

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1246
Musellis, Alexander
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37266245	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

m

19

Alexander Musell's

Appears as shown below on a
Record
of which the following is a copy:

This is to Certify that John Vrooman as a Superintendant of a class in Colo Wemples Regt of Militia No 39 has promised an able bodied Man for the Service untill the first day of January next, properly Equipt as is required by an Act entitled an Act for the raising of Troops for the defence of the Frontiers and mustered before me this 2nd day of May 1782.

JELLIS A. FONDA M. Master.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Know ye that We Simon Schermerhorn, Rikert Van Vranken, Peter Stens, Peter Cowin, Nicholas Van D Volgen, Nicholas Vedder, Maus Schermerhorn, John Van Sice, Myndert H. Wemple, the major part of the Members of a class in the Regiment of Militia commanded by Colo Abraham Wemple, having under the Act intitled an Act for raising Troops to Complete the line of this State in the Service of the United States and the two Regiments to be raised on unappropriated Lands, and for the further defence of the Frontiers of this State, passed the twenty third day of March One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two, engaged Nicholas Kasselar to Serve in Said Troops for the further defence of the Frontiers of this State untill the first day of January One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty three. Do hereby grant, transfer assign and Set over unto John B. Vrooman and to his Heirs and assigns all our Estate right title and interest to any Land We are or may become intitled to for or by reason of our Engaging the Said Nicholas Kasselar as aforesaid under or by Virtue of the Said Act, to have and to hold all our Estate right title and Interest of in or to the Land unto the Said John B Vrooman his Heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto Set our hands and affixed our Seals this Second day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty two. In the Sixth year of our Independence.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presents of
ALEXANDER MUSELLIS
JOHN CLUTE JUN^R

SEYMON SCHERMERHORN (Seal)
RYCKERT V VRANCKEN (Seal)
PETER STENS (Seal)
PETER COWAN (Seal)
CLAUS VAWDER VOLGER (Seal)
NICHOLAS O VEDDER (Seal)
MAUS SCHERMERHORN (Seal)
JOHN VAN SICE (Seal)
his
MYNDT H ^{mark} X WEMPEL (Seal)

Know all men by these presents I the within named John B. Vrooman do hereby grant, transfer assign and set over unto Isaac Vrooman Esq and to his Heirs and assigns the one gust and Equal undived half part of my Estate right title and interest to the Land by the Within Deed, assigned transfered and Set over unto me, to have and to hold the Estate right title and interest of and into the one gust Equal undived half of the Said Land and prmisses unto the Said Isaac Vrooman his Heirs and assigns forever, and I the Said John B. Vrooman do grant assign and Set over unto the Said Isaac Vrooman full power and authority to recieve and take a grant of Letters Pattent in his own Name for the whole of the Said Land within assigned and Set over to me. In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this fourteenth day of May in the Sixth Year of our Independence 1782.

JOHN B. VROOMAN (Seal)

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presents of
ANDREW McDOWELL
LAWRANCE VROOMAN.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
COMPTROLLERS OFFICE }
Albany Dec. 9th 1839. }

I certify the annexed to be a true Copy of an original paper now on file in this office.

BATY COOKE Compt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

80

(652)

Hannibal

Copyist.

¹²⁴⁵
Mutton, Timothy
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3726385	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

N. Y.

Timothy Mutton

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List*

of Levies appointed (July 24, 1782,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated City of Albany Apr 29, 1834.

Remarks: Col Willet

*Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record:

74

Hamilton

(545m)

Copyist

1247-10

Myer, Adam

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M. 1 N. Y.

Adam Myer

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1248
Meyer, Gerrit

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

N. Y.

Garrit Myer

Appears as shown below on a

List

of "Certificates left with the Treasurer
David Pye"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

1. Garrit Myer

Principal 9. 18. 0

Interest 2. 8. 6

Number of record:

95

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

1248-a

Meyer, Jacob

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M. | | N. Y.

Jacob Meyer

Appears on a

List*

of the Mens Names who were taken Prisoners by
the enemy in Tryon County

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Stone Arabia, Tryon
County, Feb. 20, 1782.

Remarks:

*Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

1249
Myer, James Jr.
New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 2680 75	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ _____

See also _____

m |

| N. Y.

James Myer jr

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List*

of Levies appointed (Nov^r 2^d 1781) for the further
defence of the State

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State
of New York.

Number of record

75

(545m)

Hammelm

Copyist

✓ 1250
Myers, John.

New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37261569	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Mo

N. Y.

John Myers

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

..... *not dated* , 17

When Mustered, *Sept. 14* , 1782 .

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, *Capt.*
Pierce

Term years, *2*

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

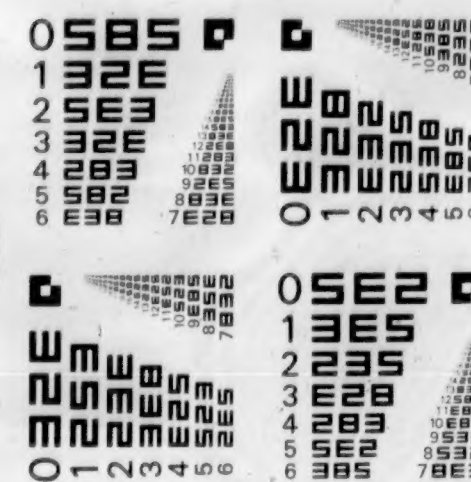
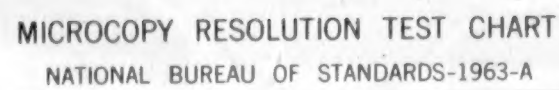
8881

ROLL

779

END





RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB